

PRINTING CODE. Deletions appear in <this style type>. Insertions appear in [this style type]. Typeface changes are shown in <this > > style > > type > or in [this] [style] [type].

# SENATE BILL No. 277

Proposed Changes to January 14, 2026 printing by AM027714

## DIGEST OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Various changes. Removes provisions that provide for the following from the bill: (1) Establishing the energy development fund. (2) Establishing the Indiana energy efficiency loan fund. (3) Requiring the Indiana department of environmental management (IDEM) to have an agricultural liaison and small business liaison. (4) Authorizing IDEM to add regional offices. (5) Requiring IDEM to staff the environmental rules board and provide all other administrative support to the environmental review board (board). (6) Allowing (instead of requiring) the board to establish certain fees. (7) Requiring the board to take into account the schedule, form, and frequency of the fees to match the operational or revenue needs of the program. (8) Providing that the board may (instead of shall) take certain actions regarding the periodic review of fees. (9) Removing the requirement (making it discretionary) for review of the money in the environmental management permit operation fund. (10) Removing the requirement (making it discretionary) to establish a fee schedule and establish fees in certain circumstances. (11) Removing the requirement (making it discretionary) to adopt an agency rule in certain circumstances. (12) Establishing the Indiana recycling market development board and recycling promotion and assistance fund. (13) Repealing the establishment of the division of pollution prevention. (14) Changing provisions regarding grant awards to support and sustain pollution prevention. (15) Repealing the office of voluntary compliance. (16) Changing purposes of the voluntary compliance fund. Makes other technical, stylistic, and conforming changes to various provisions throughout the bill.

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning environmental law <and to make an appropriation>.

*Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana:*

- 1 <— SECTION 1. IC 4-3-23-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.87-2024,
- 2 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 3 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. The office shall administer the following:
- 4 — (1) The energy development fund under IC 4-23-5.5-10. section

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1                   **10 of this chapter.**
- 2                   ~~— (2) A low interest revolving loan program for certain energy~~
- 3                   ~~efficiency or recycling projects under section 9 of this chapter.~~
- 4                   ~~— (3) The green industries fund under IC 5-28-34, in consultation~~
- 5                   ~~with the Indiana economic development corporation.~~
- 6                   ~~— SECTION 2. IC 4-3-23-10 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE~~
- 7                   ~~AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY~~
- 8                   ~~1, 2026]: Sec. 10. (a) The energy development fund is established as~~
- 9                   ~~a dedicated fund to be administered by the office. Money in the~~
- 10                   ~~fund shall be expended by the office exclusively to effect the~~
- 11                   ~~provisions of this chapter and may include administrative costs.~~
- 12                   ~~— (b) All money received by the office for deposit in the energy~~
- 13                   ~~development fund shall be deposited in the fund.~~
- 14                   ~~— (c) No portion of the fund shall revert to the state general fund~~
- 15                   ~~at the end of a state fiscal year. However, if the fund is abolished its~~
- 16                   ~~contents shall revert to the state general fund.~~
- 17                   ~~— (d) All money accruing to the fund is continuously~~
- 18                   ~~appropriated for the purposes specified in this chapter.~~
- 19                   ~~— SECTION 3. IC 4-3-23-11 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE~~
- 20                   ~~AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY~~
- 21                   ~~1, 2026]: Sec. 11. (a) The Indiana energy efficiency loan fund is~~
- 22                   ~~established for the purpose of assisting Indiana industries and~~
- 23                   ~~governing bodies (as defined in IC 36-1-12.5-1.5) in undertaking~~
- 24                   ~~energy efficiency projects. The fund shall be administered by the~~
- 25                   ~~board:~~
- 26                   ~~— (b) Sources of money for the fund consist of the following:~~
- 27                   ~~— (1) Appropriations from the general assembly.~~
- 28                   ~~— (2) Repayment proceeds, including interest, of loans made~~
- 29                   ~~from the fund.~~
- 30                   ~~— (3) Donations, gifts, and money received from any other~~
- 31                   ~~source, including transfers from other funds or accounts.~~
- 32                   ~~— (c) Money remaining in the fund at the end of a state fiscal~~
- 33                   ~~year does not revert to the state general fund.~~
- 34                   ~~— (d) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund~~
- 35                   ~~not currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same~~
- 36                   ~~manner as other public funds may be invested. Interest that~~
- 37                   ~~accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the fund.~~
- 38                   ~~— (e) The board shall establish:~~
- 39                   ~~— (1) amounts, terms, and interest rates for loans under this~~
- 40                   ~~section; and~~
- 41                   ~~— (2) criteria for awarding loans under this section.~~
- 42                   ~~— (f) A person, business, governing body, or manufacturer that~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 **wants a loan from the fund must file an application in the manner**  
 2 **prescribed by the board.**  
 3 > SECTION ~~4-22-2-28.1~~ [1]. IC 4-22-2-28.1, AS AMENDED BY  
 4 P.L.249-2023, SECTION 28, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 5 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 28.1. (a) The following  
 6 definitions apply throughout this section:  
 7 (1) "Coordinator" refers to the small business regulatory  
 8 coordinator assigned to a rule by an agency under subsection (b).  
 9 (2) "Director" refers to the director or other administrative head  
 10 of an agency.  
 11 (3) "Small business" has the meaning set forth in IC 5-28-2-6.  
 12 (b) For each rulemaking action and rule finally adopted as a result  
 13 of a rulemaking action by an agency, the agency shall assign one (1)  
 14 staff person to serve as the agency's small business regulatory  
 15 coordinator with respect to the proposed or adopted rule. The agency  
 16 shall assign a staff person to a rule under this subsection based on the  
 17 person's knowledge of, or experience with, the subject matter of the  
 18 rule. A staff person may serve as the coordinator for more than one (1)  
 19 rule proposed or adopted by the agency if the person is qualified by  
 20 knowledge or experience with respect to each rule. The first public  
 21 comment period notice published under section 23 of this chapter must  
 22 include the name, address, telephone number, and electronic mail  
 23 address of the small business coordinator for the proposed rule, the  
 24 name, address, telephone number, and electronic mail address of the  
 25 small business ombudsman designated under IC 5-28-17-6, and a  
 26 statement of the resources available to regulated entities through the  
 27 small business ombudsman designated under IC 5-28-17-6. In the case  
 28 of a rule finally adopted, the final rule, as published in the Indiana  
 29 Register, must include the name, address, telephone number, and  
 30 electronic mail address of the coordinator.  
 31 (c) This subsection applies to a rule adopted by the department of  
 32 environmental management or the board listed in IC 13-14-9-1. In  
 33 addition to the information required by subsection (b), the department  
 34 and a board shall include in the notice provided under section 23 of this  
 35 chapter and in the publication of the final rule in the Indiana Register:  
 36 (1) a statement of the resources available to regulated entities  
 37 through the technical and compliance assistance program  
 38 established under IC 13-28-3;  
 39 (2) the name, address, telephone number, and electronic mail  
 40 address of the ombudsman designated under IC 13-28-3-2; and  
 41 (3) if applicable, a statement of  
 42 (A) the resources available to small businesses through the

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 small business stationary source technical assistance  
 2 program established under IC 13-28-5; and ~~and~~ [   
 3 **IC 13-28-3-7.**

4 ~~(B) the name, address, telephone number, and electronic~~  
 5 ~~mail—address of the ombudsman for small business~~  
 6 ~~designated under IC 13-28-5-2(3).~~

7 The coordinator assigned to the rule shall work with the ombudsman  
 8 described in subdivision (2) ~~and the office of voluntary compliance~~  
 9 ~~established by IC 13-28-1-1~~ to coordinate the provision of services  
 10 required under subsection (d) and IC 13-28-3. If applicable, the  
 11 coordinator assigned to the rule shall work with the ombudsman  
 12 referred to in subdivision ~~(3)(B)~~ **(3)**. ~~to coordinate the provision of~~  
 13 ~~services required under this section and IC 13-28-5.~~

14 (d) The coordinator assigned to a rule shall serve as a liaison  
 15 between the agency and any small business subject to regulation under  
 16 the rule. The coordinator shall provide guidance to small businesses  
 17 affected by the rule on the following:

18 (1) Any requirements imposed by the rule, including any  
 19 reporting, record keeping, or accounting requirements.

20 (2) How the agency determines or measures compliance with the  
 21 rule, including any deadlines for action by regulated entities.

22 (3) Any penalties, sanctions, or fines imposed for noncompliance  
 23 with the rule.

24 (4) Any other concerns of small businesses with respect to the  
 25 rule, including the agency's application or enforcement of the  
 26 rule in particular situations. However, in the case of a rule  
 27 adopted by the department of environmental management or a  
 28 board listed in IC 13-14-9-1, the coordinator assigned to the rule  
 29 may refer a small business with concerns about the application  
 30 or enforcement of the rule in a particular situation to the  
 31 ombudsman designated under IC 13-28-3-2. ~~or, if applicable,~~  
 32 ~~under IC 13-28-5-2(3).~~

33 (e) The coordinator assigned to a rule shall provide guidance  
 34 under this section in response to questions and concerns expressed by  
 35 small businesses affected by the rule. The coordinator may also issue  
 36 general guidelines or informational pamphlets to assist small  
 37 businesses in complying with the rule. Any guidelines or informational  
 38 pamphlets issued under this subsection shall be made available:

39 (1) for public inspection and copying at the offices of the agency  
 40 under IC 5-14-3; and

41 (2) electronically through electronic gateway access.

42 (f) The coordinator assigned to a rule shall keep a record of all

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 comments, questions, and complaints received from small businesses  
2 with respect to the rule. The coordinator shall deliver the record, along  
3 with any accompanying documents submitted by small businesses, to  
4 the director:

- 5 (1) not later than ten (10) days after the date on which the rule is
- 6 submitted to the publisher under section 35 of this chapter; and
- 7 (2) before July 15 of each year during which the rule remains in
- 8 effect.

9 The coordinator and the director shall keep confidential any  
10 information concerning a small business to the extent that the  
11 information is exempt from public disclosure under IC 5-14-3-4.

- 12 (g) Not later than November 1 of each year, the director shall:
- 13 (1) compile the records received from all of the agency's
- 14 coordinators under subsection (f);
- 15 (2) prepare a report that sets forth:
  - 16 (A) the number of comments, complaints, and questions
  - 17 received by the agency from small businesses during the
  - 18 most recent state fiscal year, categorized by the subject
  - 19 matter of the rules involved;
  - 20 (B) the number of complaints or questions reported under
  - 21 clause (A) that were resolved to the satisfaction of the
  - 22 agency and the small businesses involved;
  - 23 (C) the total number of staff serving as coordinators under
  - 24 this section during the most recent state fiscal year;
  - 25 (D) the agency's costs in complying with this section during
  - 26 the most recent state fiscal year; and
  - 27 (E) the projected budget required by the agency to comply
  - 28 with this section during the current state fiscal year; and
  - 29 (3) deliver the report to the legislative council in an electronic
  - 30 format under IC 5-14-6 and to the small business ombudsman
  - 31 designated under IC 5-28-17-6.

32 SECTION ~~<5. IC 4-23-5.5-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.34-2013,~~  
33 ~~SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE~~  
34 ~~JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. As used in this chapter:~~

- 35 ~~— (1) "board" refers to the Indiana recycling market development~~
- 36 ~~board created by this chapter; and~~
- 37 ~~— (2) "division" refers to the division of pollution prevention~~
- 38 ~~established by IC 13-27-2-1; and~~
- 39 ~~— (3) (2) "office" refers to the Indiana office of energy~~
- 40 ~~development established by IC 4-3-23-3.~~

41 ~~— SECTION 6. IC 4-23-5.5-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.42-2024,~~  
42 ~~SECTION 38, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 ~~JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) The Indiana recycling market development~~  
 2 ~~board is created and constitutes a public instrumentality of the state.~~  
 3 ~~The exercise by the board of the powers conferred by this chapter is an~~  
 4 ~~essential governmental function.~~

5 ~~— (b) The board consists of nine (9) members, one (1) of whom shall~~  
 6 ~~be the lieutenant governor or the lieutenant governor's designee and~~  
 7 ~~eight (8) of whom shall be appointed by the governor for four (4) year~~  
 8 ~~terms. The governor's appointees shall be chosen from among~~  
 9 ~~representatives of:~~

10 ~~— (1) the waste management industry;~~

11 ~~— (2) the recycling industry;~~

12 ~~— (3) Indiana universities and colleges with expertise in recycling~~  
 13 ~~research and development;~~

14 ~~— (4) industrial and commercial consumers of recycled feedstock;~~

15 ~~— (5) environmental groups; and~~

16 ~~— (6) private citizens with a special interest in recycling.~~

17 ~~No more than four (4) appointed members shall be of the same political~~  
 18 ~~party.~~

19 ~~— (c) A vacancy in the office of an appointed member, other than by~~  
 20 ~~expiration, shall be filled in like manner as the original appointment for~~  
 21 ~~the remainder of the term of that retiring member. Appointed members~~  
 22 ~~may be removed by the governor for cause.~~

23 ~~— (d) The board shall have seven (7) ex officio advisory members as~~  
 24 ~~follows:~~

25 ~~— (1) The governor.~~

26 ~~— (2) The director of the department of natural resources.~~

27 ~~— (3) The commissioner of the department of environmental~~  
 28 ~~management.~~

29 ~~— (4) Two (2) members from the house of representatives of~~  
 30 ~~opposite political parties appointed by the speaker of the house~~  
 31 ~~of representatives for two (2) year terms that expire June 30 of~~  
 32 ~~each odd-numbered year.~~

33 ~~— (5) Two (2) members from the senate of opposite political~~  
 34 ~~parties appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate for~~  
 35 ~~two (2) year terms that expire June 30 of each odd-numbered~~  
 36 ~~year.~~

37 ~~— (e) The division **Indiana department of environmental**~~  
 38 ~~**management** shall serve as the staff of the board.~~

39 ~~— (f) An ex officio advisory member identified in subsection (d)~~  
 40 ~~may, in writing, designate a representative to serve in an advisory~~  
 41 ~~capacity when the ex officio member is unable to attend a board~~  
 42 ~~meeting.~~

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 ~~— (g) The terms of the members of the board appointed by the~~  
 2 ~~governor under subsection (b) expire as follows:~~

3 ~~— (1) For four (4) of the members, as determined by the governor,~~  
 4 ~~December 31, 2025, and every fourth year thereafter.~~

5 ~~— (2) For four (4) of the members, as determined by the governor,~~  
 6 ~~December 31, 2027, and every fourth year thereafter.~~

7 ~~— SECTION 7. IC 4-23-5.5-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.204-2007,~~  
 8 ~~SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE~~  
 9 ~~JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. A representative appointed by the division,~~

10 ~~**director of the Indiana department of environmental management**~~  
 11 ~~in consultation with the lieutenant governor or the lieutenant governor's~~  
 12 ~~designee, shall be the chief administrative officer for the board and~~  
 13 ~~shall direct and supervise the administrative affairs and technical~~  
 14 ~~activities of the board in accordance with rules, regulations, and~~  
 15 ~~policies established by the board. The division **director of the Indiana**~~  
 16 ~~**department of environmental management** may appoint the~~  
 17 ~~employees as the board may require and the agents or consultants as~~  
 18 ~~may be necessary for implementing this chapter. The division **director**~~  
 19 ~~**of the Indiana department of environmental management** shall~~  
 20 ~~prepare an annual administrative budget for review by the budget~~  
 21 ~~agency and the budget committee.~~

22 ~~— SECTION 8. IC 4-23-5.5-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.42-2024,~~  
 23 ~~SECTION 41, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE~~  
 24 ~~JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. (a) The board shall do the following:~~

25 ~~— (1) Adopt procedures for the regulation of its affairs and the~~  
 26 ~~conduct of its business.~~

27 ~~— (2) Meet at the offices of the division **Indiana department of**~~  
 28 ~~**environmental management** on call of the chairperson at least~~  
 29 ~~once each calendar quarter. The meetings shall be upon ten (10)~~  
 30 ~~days written notification, shall be open to the public, and shall~~  
 31 ~~have official minutes recorded for public scrutiny.~~

32 ~~— (3) Report annually in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 to~~  
 33 ~~the legislative council concerning:~~

34 ~~— (A) the projects in which it has participated and is currently~~  
 35 ~~participating with a complete list of expenditures for those~~  
 36 ~~projects; and~~

37 ~~— (B) the information obtained through the recycling activity~~  
 38 ~~reports submitted to the commissioner of the department of~~  
 39 ~~environmental management under IC 13-20-25 concerning~~  
 40 ~~the calendar year most recently ended.~~

41 ~~— (4) Annually prepare an administrative budget for review by the~~  
 42 ~~budget agency and the budget committee.~~

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 ~~(5) Keep proper records of accounts and make an annual report~~
- 2 ~~of its condition to the state board of accounts.~~
- 3 ~~(6) Receive petitions and make determinations under~~
- 4 ~~IC 13-20.5-2-2.~~
- 5 ~~(b) The board shall consider projects involving the creation of the~~
- 6 ~~following:~~
- 7 ~~(1) Markets for products made from recycled materials.~~
- 8 ~~(2) New products made from recycled materials.~~
- 9 ~~(c) The board may promote, fund, and encourage programs~~
- 10 ~~facilitating the development and implementation of waste reduction,~~
- 11 ~~reuse, and recycling in Indiana.~~
- 12 ~~SECTION 9~~ [2]. IC 5-28-17-6, AS AMENDED BY
- 13 P.L.249-2023, SECTION 46, IS AMENDED TO READ AS
- 14 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. The corporation shall
- 15 act as the small business ombudsman. The small business ombudsman
- 16 shall carry out the following duties:
- 17 (1) Work with state agencies to permit increased enforcement
- 18 flexibility and the ability to grant common sense exemptions for
- 19 first time offenders of state rules and policies, including,
- 20 notwithstanding any other law, policies for the compromise of
- 21 interest and penalties related to a listed tax (as defined in
- 22 IC 6-8.1-1-1) and other taxes and fees collected or administered
- 23 by a state agency.
- 24 (2) Work with state agencies to seek ways to consolidate forms
- 25 and eliminate the duplication of paperwork, harmonize data, and
- 26 coordinate due dates.
- 27 (3) Coordinate with OMB (as defined in IC 4-3-22-3) to perform
- 28 cost benefit analyses.
- 29 (4) Work with state agencies to monitor any outdated,
- 30 ineffective, or overly burdensome information requests from
- 31 state agencies to small businesses.
- 32 (5) Carry out the duties specified under IC 4-22-2-28 and
- 33 IC 4-22-2.1 to review proposed rules and participate in
- 34 rulemaking actions that affect small businesses.
- 35 (6) Coordinate with the ombudsman designated under
- 36 IC 13-28-3-2 ~~and the office of voluntary compliance established~~
- 37 ~~by IC 13-28-1-1~~ to coordinate the provision of services required
- 38 under IC 4-22-2-28.1 and IC 13-28-3.
- 39 (7) Prepare written and electronic information for periodic
- 40 distribution to small businesses describing the small business
- 41 services provided by coordinators (as defined in
- 42 IC 4-22-2-28.1(a)) and work with the office of technology

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 established by IC 4-13.1-2-1 to place information concerning the  
 2 availability of these services on state websites that the small  
 3 business ombudsman or a state agency determines are most  
 4 likely to be visited by small business owners and managers.

5 (8) Assist in training agency coordinators who will be assigned  
 6 to rules under IC 4-22-2-28.1(b).

7 (9) Investigate and attempt to resolve any matter regarding  
 8 compliance by a small business with a law, rule, or policy  
 9 administered by a state agency, either as a party to a proceeding  
 10 or as a mediator.

11 State agencies shall cooperate with the small business ombudsman to  
 12 carry out the purpose of this section. The department of state revenue  
 13 and the department of workforce development shall establish a program  
 14 to distribute the information described in subdivision (7) to small  
 15 businesses that are required to file returns or information with these  
 16 state agencies.

17 SECTION ~~<10>~~[3]. IC 13-11-2-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 18 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. "Air pollution  
 19 control laws" refers to IC 13-17, except for the following:

20 (1) IC 13-17-3-15.

21 ~~(2) IC 13-17-7.~~

22 ~~(3) (2) IC 13-17-8-10.~~

23 ~~(4) (3) IC 13-17-9.~~

24 ~~(5) (4) IC 13-17-10.~~

25 ~~(6) (5) IC 13-17-11.~~

26 ~~(7) (6) IC 13-17-13.~~

27 SECTION ~~<11>~~[4]. IC 13-11-2-7 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 28 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 7. "Alternative PCB technology", for purposes of  
 29 ~~IC 13-17-10~~, means a technology for the treatment and disposal of PCB  
 30 that presents:

31 ~~(1) an actual; or~~

32 ~~(2) a potential;~~

33 ~~alternative to incineration.~~

34 SECTION ~~<12>~~[5]. IC 13-11-2-7.3 IS ADDED TO THE  
 35 INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 36 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7.3. "Anaerobic digestion  
 37 facility", for purposes of this chapter and IC 13-20-10.5:

38 (1) means a facility that incorporates equipment that  
 39 promotes the decomposition of biomass, appropriate  
 40 feedstock, or both to simple organics and biogas products in  
 41 the oxygen free environment of a closed, sealed chamber;  
 42 and

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1           **(2) includes a methane recovery system.**  
 2           SECTION ~~<13>~~[6]. IC 13-11-2-9.5 IS ADDED TO THE  
 3 INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: **Sec. 9.5. "Appropriate feedstock", for**  
 5 **purposes of this chapter, means a specific solid waste stream**~~<that~~  
 6 **has been segregated from other solid wastes and that can be  
 7 successfully processed with other solid waste or products for  
 8 recovery of materials or energy through an anaerobic digestion  
 9 facility or a gasification facility.  
 10          SECTION ~~<14>~~[7]. IC 13-11-2-15 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 11 JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 15. "Assistant commissioner", for purposes of~~  
 12 ~~IC 13-27, refers to the individual appointed by the commissioner under~~  
 13 ~~IC 13-27-2-2 to the highest position in the division of pollution~~  
 14 ~~prevention.~~  
 15          SECTION ~~<15>~~[8]. IC 13-11-2-16.6, AS ADDED BY  
 16 P.L.189-2011, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 17 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: **Sec. 16.6. "Biomass", for purposes of**  
 18 **sections** ~~16.7 and 16.8~~ **7.3, 88.7, 205, and 212** of this chapter and  
 19 IC 13-20-10.5, means biological material that is available on a  
 20 renewable recurring basis and is used as a source of renewable energy,  
 21 including the following:  
 22           (1) Agricultural crops.  
 23           (2) Agricultural wastes and residues.  
 24           (3) Wood and wood byproducts, including the following:  
 25                (A) Wood residue.  
 26                (B) Forest thinning.  
 27                (C) Mill residue wood.  
 28           (4) Animal wastes and byproducts, including manure.  
 29           (5) Aquatic plants.  
 30           (6) Algae.  
 31           (7) Byproducts of processing agricultural crops.  
 32          SECTION ~~<16>~~[9]. IC 13-11-2-16.7 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 33 JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 16.7. "Biomass anaerobic digestion facility", for~~  
 34 ~~purposes of IC 13-20-10.5:~~  
 35           ~~(1) means a facility that incorporates equipment that promotes~~  
 36 ~~the decomposition of biomass to simple organics and biogas~~  
 37 ~~products in the oxygen free environment of a closed, sealed~~  
 38 ~~chamber; and~~  
 39           ~~(2) includes a methane recovery system.~~  
 40          SECTION 1 ~~<7>~~[0]. IC 13-11-2-16.8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 41 JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 16.8. "Biomass gasification facility", for purposes~~  
 42 ~~of IC 13-20-10.5; means a facility that incorporates equipment to carry~~**

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 out a thermochemical process that, with little or no oxygen present,  
 2 converts biomass into a synthesis gas.  
 3 ~~SECTION 18. IC 13-11-2-17, AS AMENDED BY P.L.176-2023,~~  
 4 ~~SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE~~  
 5 ~~JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 17. (a) "Board", except as provided in subsections~~  
 6 ~~(b) through (d), (e), refers to the environmental rules board established~~  
 7 ~~by IC 13-13-8-3.~~  
 8 ~~— (b) "Board", for purposes of IC 13-20-27, refers to the Indiana~~  
 9 ~~recycling market development board.~~  
 10 ~~— (b) (e) "Board", for purposes of IC 13-21, refers to the board of~~  
 11 ~~directors of a solid waste management district.~~  
 12 ~~— (e) (d) "Board", for purposes of IC 13-23-11, refers to the~~  
 13 ~~petroleum storage tank financial assurance board established by~~  
 14 ~~IC 13-23-11-1.~~  
 15 ~~— (d) (e) "Board", for purposes of IC 13-26, refers to the board of~~  
 16 ~~trustees of a regional water, sewage, or solid waste district.~~  
 17 > SECTION 1<9>[1]. IC 13-11-2-17.5 IS ADDED TO THE  
 18 INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 19 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: **Sec. 17.5. "Beneficial use facility", for**  
 20 **purposes of section 212 of this chapter, means an operation in**  
 21 **which sludge, waste products, or wastewater generated by**  
 22 **industrial, municipal, or semipublic facilities are blended,**  
 23 **composted, or processed for the purpose of land application.**  
 24 SECTION <20>[12]. IC 13-11-2-22 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 25 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 22. "Byproduct material", for purposes of  
 26 IC 13-22-10, has the meaning set forth in section 11e. (2) of the Atomic  
 27 Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2014(e)(2)), as in effect on January 1,  
 28 1987.  
 29 SECTION <21>[13]. IC 13-11-2-25.2 IS REPEALED  
 30 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 25.2. "Chemical toilet", for  
 31 purposes of IC 13-18-12-2.2, has the meaning set forth in  
 32 IC 13-18-12-2.2(a)(1).  
 33 SECTION <22>[14]. IC 13-11-2-29, AS AMENDED BY  
 34 P.L.189-2018, SECTION 107, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 35 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 29. "Clean Water Act",  
 36 for purposes of this chapter, IC 13-18-22, and IC 13-18-23, refers to:  
 37 (1) 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.; and  
 38 (2) **as applicable**, regulations adopted under 33 U.S.C. 1251 et  
 39 seq.  
 40 SECTION <23>[15]. IC 13-11-2-40, AS AMENDED BY  
 41 P.L.113-2014, SECTION 44, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 42 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 40. "Confined feeding

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



- 1 operation" means:
- 2 (1) any confined feeding of:
- 3 (A) at least three hundred (300) cattle;
- 4 (B) at least six hundred (600) swine or sheep;
- 5 (C) at least thirty thousand (30,000) fowl; or
- 6 (D) at least five hundred (500) horses.
- 7 (2) any animal feeding operation electing to be subject to
- 8 IC 13-18-10; or
- 9 (3) any animal feeding operation that is causing a violation of:
- 10 (A) water pollution control laws;
- 11 (B) any rules of the board; or
- 12 (C) IC 13-18-10.

13 ~~A determination by the department under this subdivision is appealable~~

14 ~~under IC 4-21.5.~~

15 SECTION ~~24~~ [16]. IC 13-11-2-60 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE

16 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 60. "Division", for purposes of IC 13-27, refers to

17 the division of pollution prevention.

18 SECTION ~~25~~ [17]. IC 13-11-2-77, AS AMENDED BY

19 P.L.176-2023, SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS

20 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 77. (a) "Facility", for

21 purposes of IC 13-15-1-3, means a structure or an area of land used for

22 the disposal, treatment, storage, recovery, processing, or transferring of

23 solid waste or hazardous waste. ~~or atomic radiation.~~ The term includes

24 the following:

- 25 (1) A hazardous waste facility.
- 26 (2) An incinerator.
- 27 (3) A solid waste landfill.
- 28 (4) A transfer station.

29 ~~(b) "Facility", for purposes of IC 13-17-7, means a single structure,~~

30 ~~piece of equipment, installation, or operation that:~~

- 31 ~~(1) emits; or~~
- 32 ~~(2) has the potential to emit;~~

33 ~~a regulated air pollutant.~~

34 ~~(e) (b) "Facility", for purposes of IC 13-18-5, means a building, a~~

35 ~~structure, equipment, or other stationary item that is located on:~~

- 36 (1) a single site; or
- 37 (2) contiguous or adjacent sites that are owned by, operated by,
- 38 or under common control of the same person.

39 ~~(d) (c) "Facility", for purposes of IC 13-21, means a facility, a~~

40 ~~plant, a works, a system, a building, a structure, an improvement,~~

41 ~~machinery, equipment, a fixture, or other real or personal property of~~

42 ~~any nature that is to be used, occupied, or employed for the collection,~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 storage, separation, processing, recovery, treatment, marketing,  
2 transfer, or disposal of solid waste.

3 (e) (d) "Facility", for purposes of IC 13-23, means a parcel of land  
4 or site, together with the structures, equipment, and improvements on  
5 or appurtenant to the land or site, which is used or is being developed  
6 for the storage or distribution of petroleum.

7 (f) (e) "Facility", for purposes of IC 13-25-2, means all buildings,  
8 equipment, structures, and other stationary items that are:

9 (1) located on a single site or on contiguous or adjacent sites;  
10 and

11 (2) owned or operated by:

12 (A) the same person; or

13 (B) any person that controls, is controlled by, or is under  
14 common control with the same person.

15 For purposes of IC 13-25-2-6, the term includes motor vehicles, rolling  
16 stock, and aircraft.

17 (g) (f) "Facility", for purposes of IC 13-25-4, has the meaning set  
18 forth in 42 U.S.C. 9601(9).

19 (h) (g) "Facility", for purposes of IC 13-29-1, means a parcel of  
20 land or site, together with the structures, equipment, and improvements  
21 on or appurtenant to the land or site, which is used or is being  
22 developed for the treatment, storage, or disposal of low-level  
23 radioactive waste.

24 SECTION ~~26~~ [18]. IC 13-11-2-80 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
25 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 80: "FESOP", for purposes of IC 13-17-7, means  
26 a federally enforceable state operating permit issued to a source that  
27 would require a Title V operating permit but due to a federally  
28 enforceable operating restriction has potential emissions less than the  
29 amount that would require a Title V operating permit.

30 SECTION ~~27~~ [19]. IC 13-11-2-88.7 IS ADDED TO THE  
31 INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
32 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 88.7. "Gasification facility", for  
33 purposes of IC 13-20-10.5, means a facility that incorporates  
34 equipment to carry out a thermochemical process that, with little  
35 or no oxygen present, converts biomass into a synthesis gas.

36 SECTION 2 ~~8~~ [0]. IC 13-11-2-93 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
37 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 93. (a) "Guarantor", for  
38 purposes of IC 13-22-8, means a person, other than the owner or  
39 operator of a hazardous waste facility, who provides evidence of  
40 financial responsibility for the owner or operator under IC 13-22-8.

41 (b) "Guarantor", for purposes of IC 13-23-4-6, means any person,  
42 other than the owner or operator of an underground storage tank, who

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 provides evidence of financial responsibility for an owner or operator  
2 under:

- 3 (1) IC 13-23-4-1 or IC 13-23-4-2; and
- 4 (2) the rules adopted under ~~IC 13-23-1-2(c)(6)~~. ~~↔~~↔  
5 **IC 13-23-1-2(b)(6).**

6 SECTION 2 ~~↔~~↔ [1]. IC 13-11-2-109 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
7 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 109. "Industrial  
8 pretreatment permit", for purposes of IC 13-18-20, refers to a permit  
9 issued by the state to an industry discharging to a publicly owned  
10 treatment works that:

- 11 (1) meets the criteria ~~in 327 IAC 5-13-2(f)~~; **set forth in the**  
12 **applicable rules or regulations;** and
- 13 (2) has been approved by the commissioner in accordance with ~~↔~~  
14 ~~↔~~↔ ~~327 IAC 5-13-4~~; **the applicable rules or regulations.**

15 SECTION ~~↔~~↔ [22]. IC 13-11-2-114, AS AMENDED BY  
16 P.L.112-2016, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
17 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 114. "Land application", for  
18 purposes of **section 205 of this chapter and** IC 13-18-12, means the  
19 disposal of:

- 20 (1) septage;
  - 21 (2) solid waste, as defined in section 205(a) of this chapter; or
  - 22 (3) industrial waste products, as allowed under IC 13-18-12-2.5;
- 23 by ~~burial injection below the land surface or incorporation into the~~  
24 ~~soil~~; **spraying or spreading onto the land surface.**

25 SECTION ~~↔~~↔ [23]. IC 13-11-2-114.2, AS AMENDED BY  
26 P.L.112-2016, SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 114.2. "Land application  
28 operation", for purposes of IC 13-18-12 and IC 13-19-3, means an  
29 operation in which sludge, waste products, or wastewater generated by  
30 industrial, municipal, or semipublic facilities are disposed of by  
31 application upon or incorporation into the soil **or injection below the**  
32 **land surface.** The term does not include the operation of [an  
33 underground injection well,] a landfill[,] or an open dump.

34 SECTION ~~↔~~↔ [24]. IC 13-11-2-138 IS AMENDED TO READ  
35 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 138. "Navigable  
36 waters" ~~for purposes of IC 13-24-2~~; means waters of the United States  
37 (as defined in the federal Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. 1362(7))).

38 SECTION ~~↔~~↔ [25]. IC 13-11-2-143 IS REPEALED  
39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. ~~143~~. (a) "Office", for purposes of  
40 ~~IC 13-22-11~~, refers to the division of pollution prevention and technical  
41 assistance established by ~~IC 13-27-2-1~~.

42 (b) "Office", for purposes of IC 13-28, refers to the office of

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 voluntary compliance.

2 SECTION ~~34~~[26]. IC 13-11-2-156 IS REPEALED

3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 156. "Pending", for purposes of

4 IC 13-17-7, means not completed as of January 1, 1994.

5 SECTION ~~35~~[27]. IC 13-11-2-165, AS AMENDED BY

6 P.L.189-2018, SECTION 114, IS AMENDED TO READ AS

7 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 165. "Pollution control

8 laws" refers to the following:

9 (1) IC 13-12-4 and IC 13-12-5.

10 (2) IC 13-17, except for the following:

11 (A) IC 13-17-3-15.

12 ~~(B) IC 13-17-7.~~

13 ~~(C) (B) IC 13-17-8-10.~~

14 ~~(D) (C) IC 13-17-10.~~

15 ~~(E) (D) IC 13-17-11.~~

16 ~~(F) (E) IC 13-17-13.~~

17 (3) IC 13-18, except for the following:

18 (A) IC 13-18-12 and IC 5-1.2-10.

19 (B) IC 13-18-15 through IC 13-18-20.

20 (4) IC 13-19-3.

21 (5) IC 13-20-16 and IC 13-20-17.

22 SECTION ~~36~~[28]. IC 13-11-2-168 IS REPEALED

23 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 168. "Potential emissions", for

24 purposes of IC 13-17-7, means emissions calculated:

25 (1) before:

26 (A) the installation of air pollution control equipment; and

27 (B) the application of any applicable state or federal:

28 (i) rule;

29 (ii) regulation; or

30 (iii) statute;

31 that establishes emission limitations or standards; and

32 (2) after consideration of any physical or operational limitation

33 on the capacity of a facility or source.

34 SECTION ~~37~~[29]. IC 13-11-2-177.5 IS AMENDED TO READ

35 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 177.5. (a) "Publicly

36 owned treatment works", for purposes of IC 13-18-3, has the meaning

37 set forth in ~~327 IAC 5-1.5-48~~. means a treatment works (as defined

38 in Section 212(2) of the Clean Water Act) owned by the state or a

39 municipality (as defined in Section 502(4) of the Clean Water Act).

40 (b) The term includes:

41 (1) devices and systems used in the storage, treatment,

42 recycling, and reclamation of municipal sewage or

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 compatible industrial wastes; and  
2 (2) a municipality (as defined in Section 502(4) of the Clean  
3 Water Act) that has jurisdiction over the indirect discharges  
4 to and the discharges from a treatment works.

5 (c) The term does not include:

- 6 (1) pipes;
- 7 (2) sewers; or
- 8 (3) other conveyances;

9 not connected to a facility providing treatment.

10 SECTION 3<8>[0]. IC 13-11-2-199.4 IS REPEALED  
11 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 199.4. "Septage management  
12 vehicle", for purposes of IC 13-18-12-2.2, has the meaning set forth in  
13 IC 13-18-12-2.2(b).

14 SECTION 3<9>[1]. IC 13-11-2-201, AS AMENDED BY  
15 P.L.107-2016, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
16 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 201. (a) "Sewage disposal system",  
17 for purposes of this chapter, IC 13-18-12 (except as provided in  
18 subsection (b)); and IC 13-20-17.5, means septic tanks, septic tank soil  
19 absorption systems, septage holding tanks, seepage pits, cesspools,  
20 privies, composting toilets, interceptors or grease traps, portable  
21 sanitary units, and other equipment, facilities, or devices used to:

- 22 (1) store;
- 23 (2) treat;
- 24 (3) make inoffensive; or
- 25 (4) dispose of;

26 human excrement or liquid carrying wastes of a domestic nature.

27 (b) "Sewage disposal system", for purposes of IC 13-18-12-2.2,  
28 has the meaning set forth in IC 13-18-12-2.2(a)(2).

29 SECTION <40>[32]. IC 13-11-2-203.5, AS AMENDED BY  
30 P.L.1-2010, SECTION 60, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 203.5. (a) Except as provided in  
32 subsection (b), "small business", for purposes of section 47.7 of this  
33 chapter, means a business that satisfies all the following:

- 34 (1) The business is independently owned and operated.
- 35 (2) The principal office of the business is located in Indiana.
- 36 (3) The business satisfies either of the following:
  - 37 (A) The business has not more than:
    - 38 (i) one hundred (100) employees; and
    - 39 (ii) average annual gross receipts of ten million dollars
  - 40 (\$10,000,000).
  - 41 (B) If the business is a manufacturing business, the business
  - 42 does not have more than one hundred (100) employees.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 (b) "Small business" does not include a business subject to  
2 electronic waste regulation under ~~329 IAC 16.41~~ **IC 13-20.5**.

3 SECTION ~~41~~ **[33]**. IC 13-11-2-205, AS AMENDED BY  
4 P.L.54-2023, SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 205. (a) "Solid waste", for purposes  
6 of IC 13-18-12, IC 13-19, IC 13-21, IC 13-20-22, and environmental  
7 management laws, except as provided in subsection (b), and subject to  
8 subsection (d), means any garbage, refuse, sludge from a waste  
9 treatment plant, sludge from a water supply treatment plant, sludge  
10 from an air pollution control facility, or other discarded material,  
11 including solid, liquid, semisolid, or contained gaseous material  
12 resulting from industrial, commercial, mining, or agricultural  
13 operations or from community activities. The term does not include:

14 (1) solid or dissolved material in:

15 (A) domestic sewage; or

16 (B) irrigation return flows or industrial discharges;

17 that are point sources subject to permits under Section 402 of the  
18 Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (33 U.S.C.  
19 1342);

20 (2) source, special nuclear, or byproduct material (as defined by  
21 the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.));

22 (3) manures or crop residues returned to the soil as fertilizers or  
23 soil conditioners as part of a total farm operation;

24 (4) vegetative matter at composting facilities registered under  
25 IC 13-20-10; or

26 (5) material that is discarded if:

27 (A) the material is not:

28 (i) spent lead acid batteries regulated under  
29 IC 13-20-16; ~~and 329 IAC 3-1-11.1~~;

30 (ii) salvaged from mobile homes regulated under 329  
31 IAC 11.6;

32 (iii) alternative fuels regulated under 329 IAC 11.7;

33 (iv) used oil regulated under 329 IAC 13;

34 (v) waste tires regulated under IC 13-20-14; ~~and 329~~  
35 ~~IAC 15~~;

36 (vi) electronic waste regulated under 329 IAC 16;

37 (vii) legitimate use of iron and steelmaking slags, as  
38 described in 329 IAC 11-3-1(11);

39 (viii) legitimate use of foundry sand, as described in  
40 329 IAC 11-3-1(12); ~~or~~

41 (ix) engineered wood waste burned as a fuel, as  
42 described in 329 IAC 11-3-1(20);

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 (x) treated in order to be appropriate for land
- 2 application; or
- 3 (xi) biomass or appropriate feedstock regulated
- 4 under IC 13-20-10.5;
- 5 (B) the material is otherwise:
  - 6 (i) determined under 40 CFR 262.11 to be
  - 7 nonhazardous; or
  - 8 (ii) exempted or excluded from regulation as a
  - 9 hazardous waste under 40 CFR 261; ~~and~~
  - 10 (C) the material is used:
    - 11 (i) by a manufacturer as an ingredient in or a
    - 12 component of a product; or
    - 13 (ii) as a commodity in a process that results in a
    - 14 product~~; and~~ .
    - 15 ~~(D) the material is not:~~
    - 16 ~~(i) discarded and sent to final disposal at a rate~~
    - 17 ~~greater than ten percent (10%) by volume of the~~
    - 18 ~~total material processed;~~
    - 19 ~~(ii) stored for a period exceeding six (6) months;~~
    - 20 ~~and~~
    - 21 ~~(iii) allowed to escape or be released from the~~
    - 22 ~~property where processing occurs.~~
    - 23 > (b) "Solid waste", for purposes of IC 13-20-5, IC 13-20-22, and
    - 24 IC 13-21, and subject to subsection (d), does not include the following:
      - 25 (1) A waste that is regulated under the following:
        - 26 (A) IC 13-22-1 through IC 13-22-8.
        - 27 (B) IC 13-22-13 through IC 13-22-14.
      - 28 (2) An infectious waste (as defined in IC 16-41-16-4) that is
      - 29 disposed of at an incinerator permitted under rules adopted by
      - 30 the board to dispose of infectious waste.
      - 31 (c) "Solid waste", for purposes of IC 13-26, and subject to
      - 32 subsection (d), means all putrescible and nonputrescible solid and
      - 33 semisolid wastes, except human excreta. The term includes garbage,
      - 34 rubbish, ashes, street cleanings, dead animals, offal, and solid
      - 35 commercial, industrial, and institutional wastes.
      - 36 (d) The term "solid waste" does not include post-use polymers and
      - 37 recovered feedstocks that are:
        - 38 (1) converted at an advanced recycling facility; or
        - 39 (2) held at an advanced recycling facility before conversion.
      - 40 SECTION ~~42~~ [34]. IC 13-11-2-212, AS AMENDED BY
      - 41 P.L.54-2023, SECTION 15, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
      - 42 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 212. (a) "Solid waste processing

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 facility", for purposes of IC 13-19-3-8.2, IC 13-19-4, IC 13-20-1,  
2 IC 13-20-4, and IC 13-20-6, and subject to subsection (b), means a  
3 facility at which at least one (1) of the following is located:

- 4 (1) A solid waste incinerator.
- 5 (2) A transfer station.
- 6 (3) A solid waste baler.
- 7 (4) A solid waste shredder.
- 8 (5) A resource recovery system.
- 9 (6) A composting facility.
- 10 (7) A garbage grinding system.
- 11 (8) A medical or an infectious waste treatment facility.
- 12 (9) A solid waste solidification facility that is not located on an
- 13 operating, permitted landfill.
- 14 (10) A facility that uses plasma arc or another source of heat to
- 15 treat solid waste.

16 (b) The term "solid waste processing facility" does not include the  
17 following:

- 18 (1) A facility or operation that generates solid waste.
- 19 (2) An advanced recycling facility.
- 20 (3) A facility that:
- 21 (A) processes solely:
- 22 (i) biomass, appropriate feedstock, or recyclable
- 23 material; or
- 24 (ii) a mixture of the materials described in item (i);
- 25 and
- 26 (B) is located at a permitted beneficial use facility or an
- 27 anaerobic digestion facility or gasification facility.

28 SECTION ~~<43>~~ [35]. IC 13-11-2-213 IS AMENDED TO READ  
29 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 213. "Source", for  
30 purposes of IC 13-17-3, and ~~IC 13-17-7~~, means an aggregation of one  
31 (1) or more facilities that are:

- 32 (1) located on:
- 33 (A) one (1) piece of property; or
- 34 (B) contiguous or adjacent properties; and
- 35 (2) owned, operated, or controlled by the same person.

36 SECTION ~~<44>~~ [36]. IC 13-11-2-214 IS AMENDED TO READ  
37 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 214. "Source  
38 reduction", for purposes of ~~IC 13-17-7~~ and IC 13-21, means a reduction  
39 in the amount of solid waste generated that is achieved through actions  
40 affecting the source of the solid waste.

41 SECTION ~~<45>~~ [37]. IC 13-11-2-224 IS REPEALED  
42 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. ~~224~~. "Stormwater permit"; for

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 purposes of IC 13-18-20, refers to a permit issued to a facility regulated  
2 under 327 IAC 15-5 or 327 IAC 15-6.

3 SECTION ~~46~~ [38]. IC 13-11-2-232 IS REPEALED  
4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 232. "Title V operating permit", for  
5 purposes of IC 13-17-7, means a permit required by 42 U.S.C. 7661a.

6 SECTION ~~47~~ [39]. IC 13-11-2-245, AS AMENDED BY  
7 P.L.198-2016, SECTION 636, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
8 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 245. (a) "Vehicle", for  
9 purposes of IC 13-17-5, refers to a vehicle required to be registered  
10 with the bureau of motor vehicles and required to have brakes. The  
11 term does not include the following:

- 12 (1) Mobile homes. ~~(house trailers)~~.
- 13 (2) Trailers weighing not more than three thousand (3,000)  
14 pounds.
- 15 (3) A vehicle that is at least twenty-five (25) years old.
- 16 (4) Special machinery (as defined in IC 9-13-2-170.3).

17 (b) "Vehicle", for purposes of IC 13-20-4, refers to a municipal  
18 waste collection and transportation vehicle.

19 (c) "Vehicle", for purposes of IC 13-20-13-7, means a motor  
20 vehicle, a farm tractor (as defined in IC 9-13-2-56), an implement of  
21 agriculture (as defined in IC 9-13-2-77), a semitrailer (as defined in  
22 IC 9-13-2-164(a) or IC 9-13-2-164(b)), and types of equipment,  
23 machinery, implements, or other devices used in transportation,  
24 manufacturing, agriculture, construction, or mining. The term does not  
25 include a lawn and garden tractor that is propelled by a motor of not  
26 more than twenty-five (25) horsepower.

27 (d) "Vehicle", for purposes of IC 13-20-14, has the meaning set  
28 forth in IC 9-13-2-196.

29 SECTION 4 ~~8~~ [0]. IC 13-12-4-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
30 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. The general  
31 assembly recognizes the following:

- 32 (1) The profound impact of human activity on the interrelations  
33 of all components of the natural environment, particularly the  
34 profound influences of the following:

- 35 ~~(A)~~ ~~Population growth.~~
- 36 ~~(B)~~ ~~(A)~~ High-density urbanization.
- 37 ~~(C)~~ ~~(B)~~ Industrial expansion.
- 38 ~~(D)~~ ~~(C)~~ Resource exploitation.
- 39 ~~(E)~~ ~~(D)~~ New and expanding technological advances.

- 40 (2) The critical importance of restoring and maintaining  
41 environmental quality to the overall welfare and development of  
42 humans.

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (3) That each person should enjoy a healthful environment.
- 2 (4) That each person has a responsibility to contribute to the
- 3 preservation and enhancement of the environment.
- 4 SECTION 4 ~~4~~ [1]. IC 13-12-4-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
- 5 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. To carry out the
- 6 policy set forth in this chapter, it is the continuing responsibility of the
- 7 state to use all practicable means, consistent with other essential
- 8 considerations of state policy, to improve and coordinate state plans,
- 9 functions, programs, and resources to the end that the state may do the
- 10 following:
- 11 (1) Fulfill the responsibilities of each generation as trustee of the
- 12 environment for succeeding generations.
- 13 (2) Assure for all citizens of Indiana safe, healthful, productive,
- 14 and esthetically and culturally pleasing surroundings.
- 15 (3) Attain the widest range of beneficial uses of the environment
- 16 without degradation, risk to health or safety, or other undesirable
- 17 and unintended consequences.
- 18 (4) Preserve important historic, cultural, and natural aspects of
- 19 our national heritage and maintain, wherever possible, an
- 20 environment that supports diversity and variety of individual
- 21 choice.
- 22 (5) ~~Achieve a balance between population and resource use that~~
- 23 ~~will permit~~ **Maintain** high standards of living and a wise sharing
- 24 of life's amenities.
- 25 (6) Enhance the quality of renewable resources and approach the
- 26 maximum attainable recycling of depletable resources.
- 27 SECTION ~~50~~ [42]. IC 13-12-4-5, AS AMENDED BY
- 28 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 71, IS AMENDED TO READ AS
- 29 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. To the fullest extent
- 30 possible:
- 31 (1) the policies, rules, and statutes of the state shall be
- 32 interpreted and administered in accordance with the policies set
- 33 forth in this chapter; and
- 34 (2) all state agencies shall do the following:
- 35 (A) Use a systematic, interdisciplinary approach that will
- 36 ensure the integrated use of the natural and social sciences
- 37 and the environmental design arts in planning and decision
- 38 making that may have an impact on the environment.
- 39 (B) Identify and develop methods and procedures that will
- 40 ensure that unquantified environmental amenities and
- 41 values may be given appropriate consideration in decision
- 42 making along with economic and technical considerations.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

(C) Include in every recommendation or report on proposals for legislation and other major state actions significantly affecting the quality of the human environment a detailed statement by the responsible official on the following:

- (i) The environmental impact of the proposed action.
- (ii) Any adverse environmental effects that cannot be avoided should the proposal be implemented.
- (iii) Alternatives to the proposed action.
- (iv) The relationship between local short term uses of the environment and the maintenance and enhancement of long term productivity.
- (v) Any irreversible and irretrievable commitments of resources that would be involved if the proposed action should be implemented.

Before making a detailed statement, the responsible state official shall consult with and obtain the comments of each state agency that has jurisdiction by law or special expertise with respect to any environmental impact involved. Copies of the statement and the comments and views of the appropriate federal, state, and local agencies that are authorized to develop and enforce environmental standards shall be made available to the governor and to the public and must accompany the proposal through the agency review processes. The board shall by rule define the actions that constitute a major state action significantly affecting the quality of the human environment.

(D) Study, develop, and describe appropriate alternatives to recommend courses of action in any proposal that involves unresolved conflicts concerning alternative uses of available resources.

(E) Recognize the long range character of environmental problems and, where consistent with the policy of the state, lend appropriate support to initiatives, resolutions, and programs designed to maximize state cooperation in anticipating and preventing a decline in the quality of the environment.

(F) Make available to counties, municipalities, institutions, and individuals advice and information useful in restoring, maintaining, and enhancing the quality of the environment.

(G) Initiate and use ecological information in the planning and development of resource oriented projects.

SECTION ~~51~~ [43]. IC 13-12-4-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. All state agencies  
2 shall review their:

- 3 (1) statutory authority;
- 4 (2) administrative rules; and
- 5 (3) current policies and procedures;

6 to determine whether there are any deficiencies or inconsistencies that  
7 prohibit full compliance consistency with the purposes and provisions  
8 of this chapter.

9 SECTION ~~52~~ [44]. IC 13-12-4-8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
10 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 8: This chapter may not be construed to require an  
11 environmental impact statement for the issuance of a license or permit  
12 by any state agency.

13 SECTION ~~53~~ [45]. IC 13-12-4-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
14 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10. Any state agency  
15 that is required by the federal National Environmental Policy Act (P.L.  
16 91-190) (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) to file a federal environmental impact  
17 statement is not required to file a statement with the state government  
18 as provided under sections 5 and 6 of this chapter unless the action  
19 contemplated requires state legislation or state appropriations: **exempt**  
20 **from the requirements of this chapter with respect to the action**  
21 **requiring the statement.**

22 SECTION ~~54~~ [46]. IC 13-12-5-1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
23 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 1: The general assembly recognizes that there are  
24 two (2) approaches to environmental protection:

- 25 (1) clean manufacturing; or
- 26 (2) waste management, which is also known as pollution control.

27 SECTION ~~55~~ [47]. IC 13-12-5-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
28 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 2: Clean manufacturing consists of economically  
29 feasible practices that reduce, avoid, or eliminate the unnecessary use  
30 of harmful industrial materials and the generation of industrial wastes,  
31 pollutants, emissions, and discharges at the point of production. Clean  
32 manufacturing practices are limited to the following:

- 33 (1) Product reformulation;
- 34 (2) Input substitution;
- 35 (3) Equipment redesign;
- 36 (4) Improved operations and procedures.

37 SECTION ~~56~~ [48]. IC 13-12-5-3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
38 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 3: Waste management or pollution control consists  
39 of environmental protection practices employed after industrial wastes,  
40 pollutants, discharges, and emissions have been generated. Waste  
41 management or pollution control practices include the following:

- 42 (1) Waste storage and waste transportation.

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (2) Waste treatment, including the following:  
 2 (A) Detoxification.  
 3 (B) Incineration.  
 4 (C) Biological treatment.  
 5 (3) Land disposal of wastes.  
 6 (4) Recycling.  
 7 (5) Burning waste as fuels.  
 8 (6) Dispersal of waste into air or water.  
 9 (7) Dewatering of waste.
- 10 SECTION ~~57~~ [49]. IC 13-13-2-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 11 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. The commissioner  
 12 ~~shall~~ **may** appoint individuals to ~~the~~ other positions in the  
 13 department.
- 14 SECTION 5 ~~8~~ [0]. IC 13-13-2-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 15 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. The commissioner  
 16 may establish an ad hoc group to study and make recommendations  
 17 regarding critical environmental issues. The ad hoc group may include  
 18 the following:  
 19 (1) University representatives.  
 20 (2) Scientific research organizations.  
 21 (3) Public policy and research advisory organizations.  
 22 (4) Individuals from the private sector with experience in related  
 23 disciplines.  
 24 **(5) Small business and agriculture representatives.**
- 25 SECTION 5 ~~9~~ [1]. IC 13-13-3-1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 26 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 1. The department **must** include the following  
 27 offices:  
 28 (1) ~~An office dealing with environmental emergencies.~~  
 29 (2) ~~An office for communications with the public.~~  
 30 (3) ~~A hearings office, including the department's hearing~~  
 31 ~~officers.~~  
 32 (4) ~~An office to conduct investigations.~~
- 33 SECTION ~~60~~ [52]. IC 13-13-3-2, AS AMENDED BY  
 34 P.L.114-2008, SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 35 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. The department **must** ~~may~~  
 36 include the following: ~~divisions:~~  
 37 (1) ~~An~~ ~~air pollution control division.~~ **An office of air quality.**  
 38 (2) ~~A water pollution control division.~~ **An office of water**  
 39 **quality.**  
 40 (3) ~~A solid waste management division.~~ **An office of land**  
 41 **quality.**  
 42 (4) ~~An administrative services division.~~ **An office of legal**

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1           **counsel.**  
 2           (5) ~~A division of pollution prevention. An office of program~~  
 3           **support.**  
 4           ~~← SECTION 61. IC 13-13-3-2.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA~~  
 5           ~~CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS~~  
 6           ~~[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2.5. The department shall include~~  
 7           ~~the following:~~  
 8           ~~— (1) An agricultural liaison.~~  
 9           ~~— (2) A small business liaison to carry out or assist in carrying~~  
 10           ~~out responsibilities under 42 U.S.C. 7661f, IC 13-13-7.1, and~~  
 11           ~~IC 13-28-3-7.~~  
 12           ~~— SECTION 62. IC 13-13-3-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS~~  
 13           ~~FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. The commissioner~~  
 14           ~~may create other offices and divisions, including regional offices to~~  
 15           ~~execute the department's mission across the state.~~  
 16           > SECTION ~~<63>~~[53]. IC 13-13-5-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 17           FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. Except as provided  
 18           in IC 14-37, the department is designated as the following:  
 19           (1) The water pollution agency for Indiana for all purposes of the  
 20           Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.) in  
 21           effect January 1, 1988, and the federal Safe Drinking Water Act  
 22           (42 U.S.C. 300f through 300j) in effect January 1, 1988.  
 23           (2) The solid waste agency for Indiana for all purposes of the  
 24           federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C.  
 25           6901 et seq.) in effect January 1, 1988.  
 26           (3) The air pollution control agency for Indiana for all purposes  
 27           of the federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.), as  
 28           amended. ~~<>~~[ ] by the federal Clean Air Act Amendments of  
 29           1990 (P.L.101-549).  
 30           (4) The state agency with responsibility concerning the Midwest  
 31           Interstate Compact on Low-Level Radioactive Waste under  
 32           IC 13-29-1.  
 33           (5) The state agency with responsibility concerning the federal  
 34           Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and  
 35           Liability Act of 1980, as amended by the federal Superfund  
 36           Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (42 U.S.C. 9601  
 37           through 9675) as in effect on January 1, 1993, and concerning 40  
 38           CFR 300.505, Subpart F of the National Oil and Hazardous  
 39           Substances Pollution Contingency Plan.  
 40           (6) The state agency with responsibility concerning the federal  
 41           Defense Environmental Restoration Program (10 U.S.C. 2701  
 42           through 2708) as in effect on January 1, 1993.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 SECTION ~~64~~[54]. IC 13-13-5-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
2 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) The department  
3 may take any action necessary to secure for Indiana the benefits of the  
4 statutes described in section 1 of this chapter.

5 (b) To achieve the goals of cooperative federalism, the  
6 department shall actively engage with its federal counterparts  
7 through comments, petitions, letters, advisory committees,  
8 rulemaking activities, and other means, to ensure federal  
9 environmental laws and their implementation serve the state of  
10 Indiana under this title. The department shall prioritize  
11 opportunities to address federal actions that are unnecessary,  
12 create barriers to environmentally beneficial projects, or are  
13 inconsistent with the law or best available science.

14 SECTION ~~65~~[55]. IC 13-13-7.1-1, AS ADDED BY  
15 P.L.53-2014, SECTION 119, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
16 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The compliance  
17 advisory panel is established to carry out the duties required by 42  
18 U.S.C. 7661f.

19 SECTION ~~66~~[56]. IC 13-13-7.1-2, AS AMENDED BY  
20 P.L.42-2024, SECTION 97, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. The panel consists of the  
22 following members:

- 23 (1) Two (2) members appointed by the president pro tempore of  
24 the senate who are members of the senate and who are owners  
25 of, or who have an interest in, a small business stationary source.  
26 Not more than one (1) of the members appointed under this  
27 subdivision may be members of the same political party. A  
28 member, appointed by the president pro tempore of the  
29 senate, who is an owner of, or who ~~has an interest~~  
30 ~~in~~[represents owners of], a small business stationary source.
- 31 (2) Two (2) members appointed by the speaker of the house of  
32 representatives who are members of the house of representatives  
33 and who are owners of, or who have an interest in, a small  
34 business stationary source. Not more than one (1) of the  
35 members appointed under this subdivision may be affiliated with  
36 the same political party. A member, appointed by the minority  
37 leader of the senate, who is an owner of, or who ~~has an~~  
38 ~~interest in~~[represents owners of], a small business  
39 stationary source.
- 40 (3) Two (2) members appointed by the governor to represent the  
41 public who are not members of the general assembly, owners of  
42 a small business stationary source, or representatives of owners

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 of small business stationary sources: Not more than one (1)  
2 member appointed under this subdivision may be a solid waste  
3 management district director and not more than one (1) member  
4 appointed under this subdivision may be affiliated with the same  
5 political party. A member, appointed by the speaker of the  
6 house of representatives, who is an owner of, or ~~who has an~~  
7 ~~interest in~~ represents owners of, a small business  
8 stationary source.

9 (4) A member, appointed by the minority leader of the house  
10 of representatives, who is an owner of, or who ~~has an~~  
11 ~~interest in~~ represents owners of, a small business  
12 stationary source.

13 (5) Two (2) members, appointed by the governor, who:  
14 (A) are not owners of, or representatives of owners of, a  
15 small business stationary source; and  
16 (B) will represent the general public.

17 Not more than one (1) member appointed under this  
18 subdivision may be a solid waste management district  
19 director.

20 (4) (6) The commissioner of the department of environmental  
21 management or the commissioner's designee.

22 In appointing ~~a~~ members under subdivision (5), the governor  
23 may consider geographic location, political affiliation, and other  
24 factors to ensure viewpoints are fairly balanced.

25 SECTION ~~67~~ [57]. IC 13-13-7.1-3, AS AMENDED BY  
26 P.L.42-2024, SECTION 98, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) The term of a member  
28 appointed to the panel under section 2(1) or 2(2) of this chapter is two  
29 (2) years and expires June 30 of each odd-numbered year.

30 (b) (a) The term of a member appointed to the panel under section  
31 2(3) **section 2(1) through 2(5)** of this chapter is four (4) years. The  
32 term expires June 30, 2025, and each fourth year thereafter.

33 (c) (b) Members of the panel may be reappointed to successive  
34 terms. However, **a member may not serve more than two (2)**  
35 **consecutive terms**. An appointing authority may replace a member at  
36 any time during the member's term.

37 (c) **Notwithstanding section 2 of this chapter or this section, a**  
38 **member:**

- 39 (1) who is a member of the general assembly; and
  - 40 (2) whose term has not expired on or before July 1, 2026;
- 41 may finish the remainder of the term. The person appointed to fill  
42 that position serves for a four (4) year term as described in

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 **subsection (a).**

2 SECTION ~~<68>~~[58]. IC 13-13-7.1-5, AS ADDED BY  
3 P.L.53-2014, SECTION 119, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
4 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. The individual  
5 serving on the panel under ~~section 2(4)~~ **section 2(6)** of this chapter is  
6 a nonvoting member.

7 SECTION ~~<69>~~[59]. IC 13-13-7.1-6, AS AMENDED BY  
8 P.L.1-2025, SECTION 177, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
9 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. The ~~chairperson of the legislative~~  
10 ~~council~~ **governor** shall appoint the chair of the panel from the  
11 members appointed under ~~section 2(1) or 2(2)~~ **section 2** of this chapter.  
12 The chair of the panel serves at the pleasure of the ~~chairperson of the~~  
13 ~~legislative council~~ **governor**. The panel shall meet at the call of the  
14 chair of the panel.

15 SECTION ~~<70>~~[60]. IC 13-13-7.1-11 IS REPEALED  
16 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 11. The panel shall carry out the~~  
17 ~~duties required of a compliance advisory panel under Section 507 of~~  
18 ~~the federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7661f).~~

19 SECTION ~~<71>~~[61]. IC 13-13-7.1-12, AS AMENDED BY  
20 P.L.42-2024, SECTION 102, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
21 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 12. The department of  
22 ~~environmental management~~ shall **may** provide administrative and  
23 technical support to the panel, as ~~provided in IC 13-28-3-2~~, including  
24 duties related to the development and dissemination of reports and  
25 advisory opinions.

26 SECTION ~~<72>~~[62]. IC 13-13-7.1-13, AS AMENDED BY  
27 P.L.42-2024, SECTION 103, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
28 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 13. Except as provided  
29 in section 9 of this chapter, the expenses of the panel shall be paid from  
30 appropriations to the department. ~~of environmental management.~~

31 SECTION ~~<73>~~[63]. IC 13-13-7.1-14 IS REPEALED  
32 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 14. The panel shall submit an~~  
33 ~~annual report to the legislative council in an electronic format under~~  
34 ~~IC 5-14-6.~~

35 SECTION ~~<74>~~[64]. IC 13-13-8-2, AS ADDED BY  
36 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 72, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
37 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) The following  
38 entities are abolished on January 1, 2013:

39 (1) The air pollution control board (established by IC 13-17-2  
40 before its repeal).

41 (2) The water pollution control board (established by IC 13-18-1  
42 before its repeal).

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (3) The solid waste management board (established by
- 2 IC 13-19-2 before its repeal).
- 3 (b) All powers, duties, and liabilities are transferred from the
- 4 entities abolished under subsection (a) to the environmental rules board
- 5 established by section 3 of this chapter effective January 1, 2013.
- 6 (c) ~~On and after January 1, 2013, a reference to an entity abolished~~
- 7 ~~under subsection (a) in a statute or rule shall be treated as a reference~~
- 8 ~~to the environmental rules board.~~
- 9 (d) The rules adopted by the entities abolished under subsection
- 10 (a) shall be treated, administered, and implemented as follows:
- 11 (1) The rules adopted before January 1, 2013, by the air pollution
- 12 control board abolished under subsection (a)(1):
- 13 (A) shall be treated as though the rules were adopted by the
- 14 environmental rules board; and
- 15 (B) shall be administered and implemented by the air
- 16 pollution control division of the department described in
- 17 IC 13-13-3-2(1).
- 18 (2) The rules adopted before January 1, 2013, by the water
- 19 pollution control board abolished under subsection (a)(2):
- 20 (A) shall be treated as though the rules were adopted by the
- 21 environmental rules board; and
- 22 (B) shall be administered and implemented by the water
- 23 pollution control division of the department described in
- 24 IC 13-13-3-2(2).
- 25 (3) The rules adopted before January 1, 2013, by the solid waste
- 26 management board abolished under subsection (a)(3):
- 27 (A) shall be treated as though the rules were adopted by the
- 28 environmental rules board; and
- 29 (B) shall be administered and implemented by the solid
- 30 waste management division of the department described in
- 31 IC 13-13-3-2(3).
- 32 (e) A member of an entity abolished under subsection (a) may
- 33 ~~serve until December 31, 2012. The initial members of the~~
- 34 ~~environmental rules board shall be appointed under section 4 of this~~
- 35 ~~chapter not later than December 31, 2012.~~
- 36 SECTION ~~75~~ [65]. IC 13-13-8-4, AS AMENDED BY
- 37 P.L.250-2019, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The board consists of the
- 39 following ~~sixteen (16)~~ ~~nineteen~~ [eighteen] (1~~9~~) [8] members:
- 40 (1) The following ex officio members:
- 41 (A) The commissioner, or the commissioner's designee,
- 42 who serves as a nonvoting member of the board.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 (B) The director of the department of natural resources or
- 2 **the director's designee.**
- 3 (C) The lieutenant governor: **director of the state**
- 4 **department of agriculture or the director's designee.**
- 5 (D) The secretary of commerce or the secretary's designee.
- 6 (E) **The chairperson appointed under IC 13-13-7.1-6,**
- 7 **who serves as a nonvoting member of the board.**
- 8 **[ ] (F) The chairperson ~~appointed~~ [selected] under**
- 9 **~~IC 13-20-27-1~~ [IC 13-23-11-5], who serves as a**
- 10 **nonvoting member of the board. [ ]**
- 11 ~~← (G) The chairperson selected under IC 13-23-11-5, who~~
- 12 ~~serves as a nonvoting member of the board.~~
- 13 **> (2) The following twelve (12) members, who shall be appointed**
- 14 **by the governor based on recommendations from representative**
- 15 **constituencies:**
  - 16 (A) One (1) representative of agriculture.
  - 17 (B) One (1) representative of manufacturing.
  - 18 (C) One (1) representative of environmental interests.
  - 19 (D) One (1) representative of labor.
  - 20 (E) One (1) representative of local government.
  - 21 (F) One (1) representative of small business.
  - 22 (G) One (1) health professional. ~~who holds a license to~~
  - 23 ~~practice in Indiana.~~
  - 24 (H) One (1) representative of the solid waste management
  - 25 industry.
  - 26 (I) One (1) representative of a public utility. ~~that engages in~~
  - 27 ~~the production and transmission of electricity.~~
  - 28 (J) One (1) representative of the ~~residential or commercial~~
  - 29 construction industry.
  - 30 (K) Two (2) representatives of the general public. ~~who~~
  - 31 ~~cannot qualify for membership on the board under clauses~~
  - 32 ~~(A) through (J).~~
- 33 (b) An individual appointed under subsection (a)(2) must possess
- 34 knowledge, experience, or education qualifying the individual to
- 35 represent the constituency the individual is being recommended to
- 36 represent.
- 37 (c) **In appointing members under subsection (a)(2), the**
- 38 **governor may consider geographic location, political affiliation,**
- 39 **and other factors to ensure viewpoints are fairly balanced.**
- 40 SECTION ~~76~~ [66]. IC 13-13-8-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE
- 41 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 5: Except as provided in section 4(a)(1)(A) of this
- 42 chapter, an ex officio member of the board may designate in writing a

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



1 technical representative to serve as a voting member of the board when  
2 the ex officio member is unable to attend a board meeting.

3 SECTION ~~<77>~~[67]. IC 13-13-8-6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
4 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 6. Not more than six (6) of the appointed members  
5 of the board may be members of the same political party.

6 SECTION ~~<78>~~[68]. IC 13-13-8-7, AS ADDED BY  
7 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 72, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
8 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. (a) An appointed  
9 member of the board serves a term of four (4) years. **A member may  
10 not serve more than two (2) consecutive terms.**

11 (b) The term of each member of the board continues until a  
12 successor is appointed. ~~and qualified.~~

13 (c) ~~If a vacancy occurs in the appointed membership of the board,  
14 the governor shall appoint a member not later than ninety (90) days  
15 after the vacancy occurs for the remainder of the unexpired term  
16 created by the vacancy. The board shall suspend the exercise of the  
17 board's duties if the vacancy has not been filled within ninety (90) days  
18 after the vacancy occurs. If a vacancy occurs in the appointed  
19 membership of the board, the governor shall appoint an individual  
20 to fill the unexpired term of the vacating member. A member  
21 appointed to fill a vacancy must meet the same qualifications  
22 specified under section 4 of this chapter for the vacating member.~~

23 (d) The governor may remove an appointed member of the board  
24 for cause. ~~Cause includes the repeated failure to attend meetings: at  
25 any time with or without cause.~~

26 SECTION ~~<79>~~[69]. IC 13-13-8-10, AS ADDED BY  
27 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 72, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
28 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10. The governor ~~shall  
29 annually select:~~ **may designate:**

- 30 (1) one (1) of the appointed members of the board to serve as  
31 chairperson; and  
32 (2) another of the appointed members to serve as vice  
33 chairperson.

34 SECTION ~~<80>~~[70]. IC 13-13-8-11, AS ADDED BY  
35 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 72, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
36 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. Each member of the  
37 board shall fully disclose any potential conflicts of interest ~~relating to  
38 permits or enforcement orders and recuse themselves as appropriate  
39 for particular matters before the board~~ under the:

- 40 (1) federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.), as amended; ~~<  
41 >~~ ~~by the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990;~~  
42 (2) federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C.

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 6901 et seq.);
- 2 (3) federal Comprehensive Environmental Response,
- 3 Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended by the
- 4 federal Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of
- 5 1986 (42 U.S.C. 9601 through 9675);
- 6 (4) federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.);
- 7 and
- 8 (5) federal Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. 300f through
- 9 300j).

10 ~~< SECTION 81, IC 13-13-8-12, AS ADDED BY P.L.133-2012,~~  
 11 ~~SECTION 72, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE~~  
 12 ~~JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 12. (a) The board shall select, from a list of three~~  
 13 ~~(3) qualified individuals recommended by the governor, an~~  
 14 ~~independent third party who is not an employee of the state to serve as~~  
 15 ~~technical secretary of the board.~~

16 ~~— (b) (a) Between meetings of the board, the department shall do the~~  
 17 ~~following:~~

- 18 ~~— (1) Handle correspondence.~~
- 19 ~~— (2) Make or arrange for investigations and surveys.~~
- 20 ~~— (3) Obtain, assemble, or prepare reports and data as directed by~~  
 21 ~~the board.~~
- 22 ~~— (4) Staff assigned advisory committees.~~
- 23 ~~— (5) Provide all other administrative support to the board.~~

24 ~~— (c) The technical secretary shall review all materials prepared for~~  
 25 ~~the board by the department to make any necessary revisions.~~  
 26 ~~Provisions of this chapter concerning terms of appointment, vacancies,~~  
 27 ~~and compensation of appointed board members apply to the technical~~  
 28 ~~secretary. The technical secretary is not a voting member of the board.~~

29 ~~— (b) In conjunction with the duties under this section, the~~  
 30 ~~department may administer activities for the boards established~~  
 31 ~~by:~~

- 32 ~~— (1) IC 13-13-7.1-1;~~
- 33 ~~— (2) IC 13-20-27-1; and~~
- 34 ~~— (3) IC 13-23-11-1.~~

35 > SECTION ~~<82>~~[71]. IC 13-13-8-13, AS ADDED BY  
 36 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 72, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 37 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 13. (a) The board may  
 38 select, from a list of three (3) qualified individuals recommended by  
 39 the governor, an independent third party who is not an employee of the  
 40 state to serve as legal counsel.

- 41 (b) The legal counsel shall do the following:
- 42 (1) Advise the board on legal matters or proceedings arising

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 from the exercise of the board's duties:

2 (2) Review all materials prepared for the board by the  
3 department for legal accuracy and sufficiency and direct the  
4 department to make any necessary revisions.

5 (c)(b) Provisions of this chapter concerning terms of appointment,  
6 vacancies, and compensation of appointed board members apply to the  
7 legal counsel. The legal counsel is not a voting member of the board.

8 SECTION ~~83~~[72]. IC 13-13-8-14, AS ADDED BY  
9 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 72, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
10 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 14. The board may  
11 establish advisory committees for the purpose of giving advice on any  
12 matters pertaining to the business of the board. **Board members may**  
13 **also be members of an advisory committee.** A member appointed to  
14 an advisory committee, **who is not a member of the board**, shall serve  
15 at the pleasure of the board and is not entitled to a salary, per diem, or  
16 reimbursement of expenses.

17 SECTION ~~84~~[73]. IC 13-14-1-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
18 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. The department shall  
19 develop and implement a program of public awareness and  
20 participation to assure maximum programs to maximize public  
21 awareness, participation, and citizen involvement in the evolution  
22 and continuation of the environmental programs of the state.

23 SECTION ~~85~~[74]. IC 13-14-1-7, AS AMENDED BY  
24 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 75, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
25 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. The commissioner  
26 shall prepare the proposed budget of the department and, **if necessary**,  
27 the board.

28 SECTION ~~86~~[75]. IC 13-14-1-9, AS AMENDED BY  
29 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 77, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
30 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9. (a) The  
31 commissioner ~~shall~~ **may** issue permits, licenses, orders, and variances  
32 as authorized by:

- 33 (1) this title;  
34 (2) other statutes; and  
35 (3) rules of the board.

36 (b) If the commissioner is notified by the department of state  
37 revenue that a person is on the most recent tax warrant list, the  
38 commissioner may not issue a permit or license to the applicant until:

- 39 (1) the applicant provides a statement to the commissioner from  
40 the department of state revenue indicating that the applicant's tax  
41 warrant has been satisfied; or  
42 (2) the commissioner receives a notice from the commissioner

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 of the department of state revenue under IC 6-8.1-8-2(k).  
2 SECTION ~~87~~ [76]. IC 13-14-1-10 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
3 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 10: The department shall encourage and assist  
4 units of local government in developing programs and facilities for the  
5 following:

- 6 (1) Air, water, radiation, odor, and noise pollution control;
- 7 (2) Wastewater treatment;
- 8 (3) Water resource development;
- 9 (4) Solid waste management.

10 SECTION ~~88~~ [77]. IC 13-14-1-11.5, AS AMENDED BY THE  
11 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS BILL OF THE 2026 GENERAL  
12 ASSEMBLY, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
13 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11.5. (a) If the department proposes to utilize a  
14 policy or statement that:

- 15 (1) interprets, supplements, or implements a statute or rule;
  - 16 (2) has not been adopted in compliance with IC 4-22-2;
  - 17 (3) is not intended by the department to have the effect of law;
  - 18 and
  - 19 (4) is not related solely to internal department organization;
- 20 the proposed policy or statement may not be put into effect until the  
21 requirements of subsection (b) have been met.

22 (b) The department shall present the proposed policy or statement  
23 under subsection (a) to the appropriate board. At least forty-five (45)  
24 days before the presentation, the department shall make available to the  
25 public, including posting on the department's ~~web site~~: **website**:

- 26 (1) the proposed policy or statement;
- 27 (2) information on the availability for public inspection of all  
28 materials relied upon by the department in the development of  
29 the proposed policy or statement, including, if applicable:
  - 30 (A) health criteria;
  - 31 (B) analytical methods;
  - 32 (C) treatment technology;
  - 33 (D) economic impact data;
  - 34 (E) environmental assessment data; and
  - 35 (F) other background data;
- 36 (3) the date, time, and location of the presentation under this  
37 subsection to the appropriate board; and
- 38 (4) information regarding the opportunity for a person to  
39 comment to the department and the appropriate board on the  
40 proposed policy or statement before or at the time of the  
41 presentation under this subsection.

42 The department shall provide to the appropriate board at the time of the

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 presentation under this subsection a copy of all comments made by a  
 2 person under subdivision (4). The proposed policy or statement may  
 3 not be put into effect until thirty (30) days after the policy or statement  
 4 is presented to the appropriate board.

5 (c) If the department utilizes a policy or statement described in  
 6 subsection (a), the department shall distribute:

- 7 (1) two (2) copies of the policy or statement to the publisher of  
 8 the Indiana Register for publication in the Indiana Register; and
- 9 (2) the copies required under IC 4-23-7.1-26 to the Indiana  
 10 library and historical department.

11 (d) The department shall:

- 12 (1) maintain a current list of all department policies and  
 13 statements described in subsection (a) that the department may  
 14 use in the department's external affairs; and
- 15 (2) update the list at least one (1) time each month.

16 (e) The department shall include the following information on the  
 17 list described in subsection (d) for each policy or statement:

- 18 (1) The title of the policy or statement.
- 19 (2) The identification number of the policy or statement.
- 20 (3) The date the policy or statement was originally adopted.
- 21 (4) The date the policy or statement was last revised.
- 22 (5) A reference to all other policies or statements described in  
 23 subsection (a) that are repealed or amended by the policy or  
 24 statement.
- 25 (6) A brief description of the subject matter of the policy or  
 26 statement.

27 (f) At least one (1) time every three (3) months, the department  
 28 shall distribute two (2) copies of the list maintained and updated under  
 29 subsection (d) to the following:

- 30 (1) The publisher of the Indiana Register.
- 31 (2) The Indiana library and historical department.

32 (g) **A policy or statement put into effect by this section after**  
 33 **July 1, 2026, expires ~~ten (10)~~ [January 1 of the fifth] year**  
 34 **from** **[ after] the ~~effective date of~~ [year in which] the policy or**  
 35 **statement [takes effect, ] unless [the policy or statement expires or**  
 36 **is repealed on an earlier date or is ] reauthorized under this section.**

37 SECTION ~~89~~ [78]. IC 13-14-1-11.7, AS ADDED BY  
 38 P.L.218-2016, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11.7. (a) ~~Before July 1 of each year,~~  
 40 The department shall ~~report:~~ **make available in an electronic format:**

- 41 (1) any administrative rule that has been:  
 42 (A) proposed by the department; or

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 (B) adopted by the board; **and**  
 2 ~~(2) any operating policy or procedure that has been instituted or~~  
 3 ~~altered by the department; and~~  
 4 ~~(3) (2) any nonrule policy or statement that has been proposed or~~  
 5 ~~put into effect under section 11.5 of this chapter;~~  
 6 ~~since the preceding July 1~~ that constitutes a change in the policy  
 7 previously followed by the department under this title and the rules  
 8 adopted by the board.

9 (b) The ~~report required under information described in~~  
 10 ~~subsection (a) shall be~~ submitted in an electronic format under  
 11 ~~IC 5-14-6 to the executive director of the legislative services agency;~~  
 12 ~~who shall present it to the legislative council established by~~  
 13 ~~IC 2-5-1.1-1 before the following September 1.~~ **made available to the**  
 14 **legislative services agency or the legislative council upon request.**

15 SECTION ~~90~~ [79]. IC 13-14-1-13 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 16 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 13. (a) The  
 17 commissioner shall establish and administer monitoring and reporting  
 18 requirements as necessary to carry out the duties and to exercise the  
 19 powers provided in the following:

- 20 (1) Air pollution control laws.
- 21 (2) Water pollution control laws.
- 22 (3) Environmental management laws.

23 **(b) The department may require an affidavit of the responsible**  
 24 **officer or person in charge of the operation to accompany any**  
 25 **report required under this section.**

26 SECTION ~~91~~ [80]. IC 13-14-1-14 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 27 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 14. The department ~~<~~  
 28 ~~>~~ **shall may** do the following:

- 29 (1) Develop and maintain an information clearinghouse on the  
 30 following subjects:
  - 31 (A) Source separation.
  - 32 (B) Recycling.
  - 33 (C) Composting.
  - 34 (D) Solid waste minimization.
  - 35 (E) Solid waste reduction.
  - 36 (F) Hazardous waste minimization.
  - 37 (G) Hazardous waste reduction.
- 38 (2) Assist in the development and implementation of public  
 39 education programs on:
  - 40 (A) source separation;
  - 41 (B) recycling;
  - 42 (C) composting;

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (D) solid waste reduction;  
 2 (E) solid waste minimization;  
 3 (F) hazardous waste minimization;  
 4 (G) hazardous waste reduction; and  
 5 (H) other alternatives to final disposal in landfills.
- 6 (3) Take action in any other matter involving:  
 7 (A) solid waste minimization;  
 8 (B) solid waste reduction;  
 9 (C) hazardous waste minimization; or  
 10 (D) hazardous waste reduction;  
 11 as directed by the commissioner.
- 12 SECTION ~~92~~ [81]. IC 13-14-1-17 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 13 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 17. (a) Before November 1 of each year, the  
 14 department shall submit an annual report to the governor and to the  
 15 legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6:  
 16 (b) The report under subsection (a) must include the following:  
 17 (1) A summary of the:  
 18 (A) reviews conducted; and  
 19 (B) agreements approved;  
 20 in the preceding state fiscal year under IC 13-17-13.  
 21 (2) Information on the following:  
 22 (A) Waste tire management as required by IC 13-20-13.  
 23 (B) The status of the waste tire management fund and the  
 24 programs funded by the fund.  
 25 (C) Recommendations for revisions to waste tire  
 26 management programs.  
 27 (3) An evaluation of the actions taken by the department to  
 28 improve the department's process of issuing permits that must  
 29 include the following information:  
 30 (A) A description of the reduction or increase in the backlog  
 31 of permit applications in each department permit program  
 32 during the preceding twelve (12) month period.  
 33 (B) The amount of:  
 34 (i) permit fees collected; and  
 35 (ii) expenditures made from fee revenue;  
 36 during the preceding twelve (12) month period.  
 37 (C) A discussion of possible increases or decreases in the  
 38 operating costs of each department permit and inspection  
 39 program.  
 40 (D) A discussion of the measures that have been taken by  
 41 the department to improve the operating efficiency of the  
 42 permit and inspection programs.

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (E) The number of notices issued by the department under
- 2 IC 13-15-4-10.
- 3 (F) A discussion of the department's operational goals for
- 4 the next twelve (12) months.
- 5 (G) A permit status report that includes the following
- 6 information:
- 7 (i) The facility name and type of each permit
- 8 application pending on January 1 of the previous year
- 9 and the date each application was filed with the
- 10 department.
- 11 (ii) The action taken on each application by December
- 12 31 of the previous year.
- 13 (iii) The facility name and type of each permit
- 14 application pending on December 31 of the previous
- 15 year and the date each was filed with the department.
- 16 (4) Information concerning permits that have been
- 17 administratively extended that includes for each permit:
- 18 (A) the number of months that the permit has been
- 19 administratively extended;
- 20 (B) the number of months that the department has extended
- 21 a period under IC 13-15-4-8 or suspended processing of a
- 22 permit application under IC 13-15-4-10;
- 23 (C) the type of permit according to the types identified in
- 24 IC 13-18-20-2 through IC 13-18-20-11; and
- 25 (D) the dates when public notice of a draft permit was
- 26 given.
- 27 (5) Information concerning the progress of remedial actions
- 28 commenced under IC 13-25-4.
- 29 (6) Information concerning the pollution prevention information
- 30 gathered under IC 13-27-6; including the following:
- 31 (A) A description of the operations and activities of the
- 32 programs under IC 13-27-6.
- 33 (B) Recommendations the commissioner has for legislative
- 34 action.
- 35 (C) A quantitative assessment of statewide pollution
- 36 prevention progress among all types of industries.
- 37 (D) An identification of regulations and government
- 38 policies that are inhibiting pollution prevention and
- 39 opportunities in existing regulatory programs to promote
- 40 and assist in pollution prevention, including reductions in
- 41 the use of toxins in production and commerce.
- 42 (E) An assessment of how programs under IC 13-27-6 have

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



- 1 promoted and assisted pollution prevention and the costs
- 2 and benefits to government and industry of those programs.
- 3 (F) A statement concerning the identification of
- 4 opportunities and development of priorities for research and
- 5 development in pollution prevention techniques; economic
- 6 analyses; and management techniques useful in supporting
- 7 pollution prevention. The report may not include
- 8 information considered by a business to be a trade secret of
- 9 that business.
- 10 (G) Recommendations concerning incentives and policies
- 11 needed to:
  - 12 (i) encourage investment in research and development
  - 13 in pollution prevention; and
  - 14 (ii) make greater use of programs established under
  - 15 IC 13-27-6.
- 16 (7) Information concerning activities conducted under
- 17 IC 13-28-3, including the following:
  - 18 (A) The number and types of inquiries the program received
  - 19 under IC 13-28-3.
  - 20 (B) The services provided by the program.
- 21 (8) Information concerning the designation of outstanding state
- 22 resource waters and the use of the outstanding state resource
- 23 water improvement fund under IC 13-18-3.
- 24 (9) Information concerning mercury switches tracked under
- 25 IC 13-20-17.7-2(a)(5).
- 26 (10) Information concerning the implementation of IC 13-20.5,
- 27 including the following:
  - 28 (A) The total weight of covered electronic devices recycled
  - 29 in the state program year and a summary of information in
  - 30 the reports submitted by manufacturers and recyclers under
  - 31 IC 13-20.5-3.
  - 32 (B) The various collection programs used by manufacturers
  - 33 to collect covered electronic devices; information regarding
  - 34 covered electronic devices that are being collected by
  - 35 persons other than registered manufacturers; collectors; and
  - 36 recyclers; and information about covered electronic devices;
  - 37 if any; being disposed of in landfills in Indiana.
  - 38 (C) A description of enforcement actions under IC 13-20.5
  - 39 during the state fiscal year.
  - 40 (D) Other information received by the department regarding
  - 41 the implementation of IC 13-20.5.
- 42 SECTION ~~93~~ [82]. IC 13-14-2-1, AS AMENDED BY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 P.L.263-2013, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
2 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) This section applies to any:

- 3 (1) determination made by the commissioner;  
4 (2) order issued by the commissioner; and  
5 (3) notice issued by the department;

6 under this title.

7 (b) The commissioner may issue orders and make determinations.

8 (c) An order issued under this section may address multiple sites  
9 for the purpose of arranging for site investigations and the  
10 establishment of priority of sites.

11 (d) Notice of a determination made or an order issued by the  
12 commissioner must be given under IC 4-21.5-3-1, unless a person  
13 provides a written request to the department for a different method of  
14 notice that is reasonably available to the department.

15 (e) The department:

- 16 (1) shall make a good faith effort to provide notice of an order or  
17 a determination according to subsection (d); and  
18 (2) bears the burden of persuasion that the notice has been  
19 provided.

20 (f) Failure to receive notice does not invalidate an order or a  
21 determination. ~~unless the person required to receive notice of an order  
22 or a determination is substantially prejudiced by the lack of notice. The  
23 burden of persuasion as to substantial prejudice is on the person  
24 claiming the lack of notice.~~

25 (g) **The following agency actions taken under this title are  
26 subject to review under IC 4-21.5:**

27 (1) **Determinations made under IC 13-19-4, IC 13-11-2-40,  
28 and otherwise specified in this title.**

29 (2) **Orders** <del>(3)</del>

30 ~~(3) E~~ **[including those related to e]nforcement** <del>actions</del>.

31 <del>(4)</del> **[3] Notices provided under IC 13-17-6-10 and IC 13-25.**

32 <del>(5)</del> **[4] Decisions made under IC 13-14-8-11 and  
33 IC 13-25-5-6.**

34 <del>(6)</del> **[5] Emergency orders.**

35 <del>(7)</del> **[6] Approval, denial, revocations, modification, or  
36 renewal of permits.**

37 <del>(8)</del> **[7] Denial of a claim under the petroleum storage tank  
38 excess liability trust fund established by IC 13-23-7-1.**

39 (h) **The department shall include in written communications  
40 as appropriate information regarding the process by which an  
41 agency action described in subsection (g) is reviewed.**

42 SECTION <del>94</del> **[83]**. IC 13-14-2-9, AS ADDED BY

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 P.L.220-2014, SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
2 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9. (a) This section applies to a  
3 restrictive covenant created in connection with a remediation project  
4 conducted under:

- 5 (1) IC 13-23;
- 6 (2) IC 13-24;
- 7 (3) IC 13-25-4; or
- 8 (4) IC 13-25-5.

9 (b) If:

- 10 (1) a change of conditions or an advancement in science or
- 11 technology permits a modification of the conditions and
- 12 restrictions imposed by a restrictive covenant; and
- 13 (2) the modification of the conditions and restrictions imposed
- 14 by the restrictive covenant would not increase the potential
- 15 hazards to human health or the environment;

16 the commissioner may, under subsection (c), authorize the filing in the  
17 office of the county recorder of a supplemental recording recognizing  
18 the modification of the conditions and restrictions of the restrictive  
19 covenant to reflect the change in conditions or advancement in science  
20 or technology.

21 (c) The commissioner may authorize the filing of a supplemental  
22 recording under subsection (b) if the owner of the real property that is  
23 subject to the restrictive covenant submits to the department:

- 24 (1) a written request for the modification of the covenant;
- 25 (2) a copy of the proposed modification of the restrictive
- 26 covenant; and
- 27 (3) information indicating why the covenant should be modified.

28 The information submitted under subdivision (3) must be sufficient to  
29 enable the department to determine whether the proposed modification  
30 of the restrictive covenant will increase the potential hazards to human  
31 health or the environment. The commissioner may request additional  
32 information from the owner of the real property if necessary to the  
33 making of a determination under this subsection.

34 ~~(d) The board shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9~~  
35 ~~providing for the recovery of administrative and personnel expenses~~  
36 ~~incurred by the state in evaluating proposed modifications of restrictive~~  
37 ~~covenants under this section.~~

38 SECTION ~~95~~ [84]. IC 13-14-3-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
39 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The department  
40 shall ~~encourage~~ and advise local governmental units referred to in  
41 IC 13-11-2-158 in developing facilities or establishing standards for the  
42 following:

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



- 1 (1) Air, water, odor, and noise pollution control.
- 2 (2) Water or wastewater treatment.
- 3 (3) Water resource development.
- 4 (4) Solid waste disposal.

5 SECTION ~~<96>~~ [85]. IC 13-14-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
6 JULY 1, 2026]. (Notice to Department of Plans and Programs  
7 Affecting the Environment).

8 SECTION ~~<97>~~ [86]. IC 13-14-5-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
9 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) **Except as**  
10 **provided in section 3 of this chapter**, The designated agent of the  
11 department conducting the inspection must provide the property owner  
12 **or representative of the property owner** with the following:

13 (1) **Before completing an inspection of property under**  
14 **IC 13-14-2-2, If a representative of the inspected facility is**  
15 **available at the time of inspection**, an oral report of the  
16 inspection that includes any specific matters discovered during  
17 the inspection that the designated agent of the department  
18 believes may be a violation of a law or of a permit issued by the  
19 department **before completing an inspection of property**  
20 **under IC 13-14-2-2.**

21 (2) Not later than forty-five (45) calendar days after the  
22 inspection, a written summary of the oral report given under  
23 subdivision (1).

24 **(b) The designated agent shall send a written summary of the**  
25 **inspection in accordance with IC 13-14-2-1 to the property owner**  
26 **not later than forty five (45) days following the inspection.**

27 SECTION ~~<98>~~ [87]. IC 13-14-5-3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
28 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 3: If the designated agent of the department  
29 completes the inspection at a time when the property owner is not  
30 available to receive an oral report under section 2 of this chapter, the  
31 designated agent shall send a written summary of the inspection in  
32 accordance with IC 13-14-2-1 to the property owner not later than  
33 forty-five (45) calendar days following the inspection:

34 SECTION ~~<99>~~ [88]. IC 13-14-5-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
35 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 5: The board shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and  
36 IC 13-14-9 to administer this chapter and IC 13-30-7.

37 SECTION ~~<100>~~ [89]. IC 13-14-5-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
38 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. (a) The property  
39 owner may provide information in response to any of the following:

- 40 (1) An oral report provided under section 2 of this chapter.
- 41 (2) A written summary provided under section 2 **or** 3 of this  
42 chapter.

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (3) Questions raised during the inspection visit.
- 2 (b) The department shall review and consider any information
- 3 presented by the property owner under subsection (a). The department
- 4 shall ~~append any written information provided under subsection (a) to~~
- 5 ~~the inspection report and~~ include the written information **provided**
- 6 **under subsection (a)** in the public file.

7 SECTION ~~+01~~[90]. IC 13-14-8-1, AS AMENDED BY  
 8 P.L.93-2024, SECTION 115, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 9 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) The board may:

- 10 (1) adopt;
- 11 (2) repeal;
- 12 (3) rescind; or
- 13 (4) amend;
- 14 rules and standards by proceeding in the manner prescribed in
- 15 IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9.

16 (b) If the board adopts a provisional rule under IC 4-22-2-37.1 or  
 17 an interim rule under IC 4-22-2-37.2 to comply with a deadline  
 18 required by or other date provided by federal law, the board shall

- 19 ~~(1) include the variance procedures in the rule. and~~
- 20 ~~(2) review the permits or licenses granted during the period the~~
- 21 ~~rule is in effect after the rule expires.~~

22 SECTION ~~+02~~[91]. IC 13-14-8-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 23 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. A rule or standard  
 24 adopted by a board may:

- 25 (1) make different provisions as required by varying
- 26 circumstances and conditions for different contaminant sources
- 27 and for different geographical areas;
- 28 (2) ~~be made applicable to sources outside Indiana that:~~
- 29 **appropriately consider:**
- 30 (A) ~~are causing;~~ **background;**
- 31 (B) ~~are contributing to;~~ **interstate;** or
- 32 (C) ~~could cause or contribute to;~~ **international sources of;**
- 33 **environmental pollution; in Indiana; and**
- 34 (3) make provision for abatement standards and procedures:
- 35 (A) concerning occurrences, emergencies, or pollution; or
- 36 (B) on other short term conditions constituting an acute
- 37 danger to health or to the environment.

38 SECTION ~~+03~~[92]. IC 13-14-8-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 39 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. In adopting rules and  
 40 establishing standards, ~~a the board shall take into account may~~  
 41 **consider** the following:

- 42 (1) All existing physical conditions and the character of the area

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



- 1 affected.
- 2 (2) Past, present, and probable future uses of the area, including
- 3 the character of the uses of surrounding areas.
- 4 (3) Zoning classifications.
- 5 (4) The nature of the existing air quality or existing water
- 6 quality, as appropriate.
- 7 (5) Technical feasibility, including the quality conditions that
- 8 could reasonably be achieved through coordinated control of all
- 9 factors affecting the quality.
- 10 (6) Economic reasonableness of measuring or reducing any
- 11 particular type of pollution.
- 12 (7) The right of all persons to an environment sufficiently
- 13 uncontaminated as not to be injurious to:
- 14 (A) human, plant, animal, or aquatic life; or
- 15 (B) the reasonable enjoyment of life and property.

16 SECTION ~~<104>~~[93]. IC 13-14-8-5, AS AMENDED BY  
 17 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 87, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 18 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. (a) Any person may  
 19 present written proposals for the adoption, amendment, or repeal of a  
 20 rule by the board. A proposal presented under this section must be:

- 21 (1) supported by a statement of reasons; ~~and~~
- 22 (2) accompanied by a petition signed by at least two hundred
- 23 (200) persons **who reside in Indiana; and**
- 24 **(3) include suggested text for the rule.**

25 (b) If **a majority of the voting members of** the board finds that  
 26 the proposal

- 27 ~~(1) is not plainly devoid of merit; meritorious and authorized~~
- 28 **under this title, and**
- 29 ~~(2) does not deal with a subject on which a hearing was held~~
- 30 ~~within the previous six (6) months of the submission of the~~
- 31 ~~proposal;~~

32 the board ~~shall~~ **may** give notice and hold a hearing on the proposal.

33 SECTION ~~<105>~~[94]. IC 13-14-8-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 34 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. (a) Each hearing on  
 35 a proposed rule must be open to the public, and a reasonable  
 36 opportunity to be heard with respect to the subject of a hearing shall be  
 37 afforded to any person. **The board may define reasonable**  
 38 **procedures to conduct an orderly hearing.**

39 (b) All testimony taken at a hearing shall be recorded. The  
 40 transcript of the hearing and any written submissions to the board at the  
 41 hearing shall be open to public inspection, and copies of the transcript  
 42 and written submissions shall be made available to any person upon

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 payment of the cost of reproducing the original.  
 2 (c) A person who:  
 3 (1) is heard or represented at a hearing; or  
 4 (2) requests notice;  
 5 shall be given written notice of the action of the board with respect to  
 6 the subject of the hearing.  
 7 SECTION ~~406~~[95]. IC 13-14-8-7, AS AMENDED BY  
 8 P.L.250-2019, SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 9 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. (a) ~~Without limiting the~~  
 10 ~~generality of the regulatory authority of the board under this title;~~ The  
 11 board may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 prescribing the  
 12 following:  
 13 (1) Standards or requirements for discharge or emission  
 14 specifying the maximum permissible short term and long term  
 15 concentrations of various contaminants of the air, water, or land.  
 16 (2) Procedures for the administration of a system of permits for:  
 17 (A) the discharge of any contaminants;  
 18 (B) the construction, installation, or modification of any:  
 19 (i) facility;  
 20 (ii) equipment; or  
 21 (iii) device;  
 22 that may be designed to control or prevent pollution; or  
 23 (C) the operation of any:  
 24 (i) facility;  
 25 (ii) equipment; or  
 26 (iii) device;  
 27 to control or to prevent pollution.  
 28 (3) Standards and conditions for the use of any fuel or vehicle  
 29 determined to constitute an air pollution hazard.  
 30 (4) Standards for the filling or sealing of abandoned:  
 31 (A) water wells;  
 32 (B) water holes; and  
 33 (C) drainage holes;  
 34 to protect ground water against contamination.  
 35 (5) Alert criteria and abatement standards for pollution episodes  
 36 or emergencies constituting an acute danger to health or to the  
 37 environment, including priority lists for terminating activities  
 38 that contribute to the hazard, whether or not the activities would  
 39 meet all discharge requirements of the board under normal  
 40 conditions.  
 41 (6) Requirements and procedures for the inspection of any  
 42 equipment, facility, vehicle, vessel, or aircraft that may cause or

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 contribute to pollution.
- 2 (7) Requirements and standards for equipment and procedures
- 3 for:
- 4 (A) monitoring contaminant discharges at their sources;
- 5 (B) the collection of samples; and
- 6 (C) the collection, reporting, and retention, in accordance
- 7 with record retention schedules adopted under IC 5-15-5.1,
- 8 of data resulting from that monitoring.
- 9 (8) Standards or requirements to control:
- 10 (A) the discharge; or
- 11 (B) the pretreatment;
- 12 of contaminants introduced or discharged into publicly owned
- 13 treatment works.
- 14 (9) Fees, in accordance with IC 13-16-1.
- 15 **(10) Any other matter authorized by this title.**

16 (b) If the board is required to adopt new rules or amend existing  
 17 rules to implement an amendment to the federal Resource Conservation  
 18 and Recovery Act or an amendment to or addition of a National  
 19 Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants under the federal  
 20 Clean Air Act, the board shall adopt the new rules or amend the  
 21 existing rules not more than nine (9) months after the date the federal  
 22 law becomes effective. This subsection does not limit the board's  
 23 authority to amend at any time the rules adopted under this subsection.

24 SECTION ~~<107>~~ [96]. IC 13-14-8-10 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 25 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10. ~~A~~ **The** board  
 26 may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to specify the following with respect  
 27 to any of the board's rules:

- 28 (1) Criteria to define what constitutes an undue hardship or
- 29 burden, as used in section 8 of this chapter, for the purposes of
- 30 that rule.
- 31 (2) Procedures for making determinations on applications for
- 32 variances from that rule.

33 SECTION ~~<108>~~ [97]. IC 13-14-8-11, AS AMENDED BY  
 34 P.L.128-2024, SECTION 17, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 35 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. (a) A person  
 36 affected by a decision of the commissioner under sections 8 and 9 of  
 37 this chapter may, within fifteen (15) days after receipt of notice of the  
 38 decision, appeal the decision to the office of administrative law  
 39 proceedings. ~~All proceedings under this section to appeal the~~  
 40 ~~commissioner's decision are governed by IC 4-21-5.~~

41 (b) The commissioner's decision to grant a variance does not take  
 42 effect until available administrative remedies are exhausted.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 SECTION ~~109~~ [98]. IC 13-14-8-11.5 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 2 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11.5. (a) The  
 3 department shall prepare and publish in the Indiana Register guidance  
 4 on the application process and criteria for obtaining a site-specific  
 5 limitation for a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System  
 6 (NPDES) permit. Criteria to be considered must include wet weather  
 7 events, water effects ratio, and other site-specific considerations as  
 8 determined by the department. Water effects ratio shall be the ratio of  
 9 the aquatic toxicity of a parameter in the water of the receiving stream  
 10 compared to the aquatic toxicity of the parameter in the laboratory  
 11 water used to determine the standard.

12 (b) Beginning January 1, 1997, the department shall review any  
 13 application and make a preliminary determination for a site-specific  
 14 limitation not later than one hundred eighty (180) days after receipt of  
 15 the application. The department may request additional information  
 16 necessary to make the preliminary determination consistent with the  
 17 guidance published under subsection (a). The one hundred eighty (180)  
 18 day period does not include any days between the date the department  
 19 requests additional information and the date the additional information  
 20 is received by the department.

21 (c) The final determination on a site-specific limitation will be part  
 22 of the NPDES permit decision under ~~327 IAC 5.1-1~~ [IC 13-15].

23 (d) If the agency does not issue a preliminary determination within  
 24 the one hundred eighty (180) days provided for in subsection (b), the  
 25 applicant may require that the department hire a qualified outside  
 26 consultant to prepare the preliminary determination as expeditiously as  
 27 possible.

28 (e) The department and the applicant may agree to extend the one  
 29 hundred eighty (180) day period provided for in subsection (b).

30 SECTION ~~110~~ [99]. IC 13-14-8-11.6, AS AMENDED BY  
 31 P.L.113-2014, SECTION 63, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 32 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11.6. (a) A discharger  
 33 is not required to obtain a state permit for the modification or  
 34 construction of a water pollution treatment or control facility if the  
 35 discharger has an effective:

- 36 (1) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)  
 37 industrial permit for direct discharges to surface water; or
- 38 (2) industrial waste pretreatment permit not issued by the  
 39 department for discharges to a publicly owned treatment works.

40 (b) If a modification is for the treatment or control of any new  
 41 influent pollutant or increased levels of any existing pollutant, within  
 42 thirty (30) days after commencement of operation, the discharger shall

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 file with the department a notice of installation for the additional  
2 pollutant control equipment and a design summary of any  
3 modifications.

4 (c) The board ~~shall~~ **may** adopt a general permit rule for the  
5 approval of sanitary collection system plans, lift station plans, and force  
6 main plans.

7 SECTION 1<H>~~[00]~~. IC 13-14-9-0.1 IS REPEALED  
8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to~~  
9 ~~sections 3 and 4 of this chapter by P.L.100-2006 apply only to proposed~~  
10 ~~rules for which the department of environmental management provides~~  
11 ~~notice under section 3 of this chapter, as amended by P.L.100-2006,~~  
12 ~~after June 30, 2006.~~

13 SECTION <H2>~~[101]~~. IC 13-14-9-3, AS AMENDED BY  
14 P.L.249-2023, SECTION 52, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
15 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. Before publication  
16 of the notice described in IC 4-22-2-23, the department may provide  
17 notice in the Indiana Register of a public comment period regarding  
18 potential rulemaking. A notice provided under this section must do the  
19 following:

- 20 (1) Identify the authority under which the proposed rule is to be
- 21 adopted.
- 22 (2) Describe the subject matter and the basic purpose of the
- 23 proposed rule. The description required by this subdivision must:
  - 24 (A) list all alternatives being considered by the department
  - 25 at the time of the notice;
  - 26 (B) state whether each alternative listed under clause (A)
  - 27 creates:
    - 28 (i) a restriction or requirement more stringent **or**
    - 29 **burdensome** than a restriction or requirement imposed
    - 30 under federal law; or
    - 31 (ii) a restriction or requirement in a subject area in
    - 32 which federal law does not impose restrictions or
    - 33 requirements;
  - 34 (C) state the extent to which each alternative listed under
  - 35 clause (A) differs from federal law;
  - 36 (D) include any information known to the department about
  - 37 the potential fiscal impact of each alternative under clause
  - 38 (A) that creates:
    - 39 (i) a restriction or requirement more stringent **or**
    - 40 **burdensome** than a restriction or requirement imposed
    - 41 under federal law; or
    - 42 (ii) a restriction or requirement in a subject area in

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1                   which federal law does not impose restrictions or
- 2                   requirements; and
- 3                   (E) set forth the basis for each alternative listed under
- 4                   clause (A).
- 5                   (3) Describe the relevant statutory or regulatory requirements or
- 6                   restrictions relating to the subject matter of the proposed rule
- 7                   that exist before the adoption of the proposed rule.
- 8                   (4) Request the submission of alternative ways to achieve the
- 9                   purpose of the proposed rule.
- 10                  (5) Request the submission of comments, including suggestions
- 11                  of specific language for the proposed rule.
- 12                  (6) Include a detailed statement of the issue to be addressed by
- 13                  adoption of the proposed rule.
- 14                  SECTION 1 ~~13~~ 02. IC 13-14-9-4, AS AMENDED BY
- 15                  P.L.93-2024, SECTION 116, IS AMENDED TO READ AS
- 16                  FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) In addition to the
- 17                  requirements of IC 4-22-2-23 and (if applicable) IC 4-22-2-24, the
- 18                  notice of public comment period submitted by the department to the
- 19                  publisher must do the following:
- 20                   (1) Contain a summary of the response of the department to
- 21                   written comments submitted under section 3 of this chapter, if
- 22                   applicable.
- 23                   (2) Request the submission of comments, including suggestions
- 24                   of specific amendments to the language contained in the
- 25                   proposed rule.
- 26                   (3) Identify each element of the proposed rule that imposes a
- 27                   restriction or requirement on persons to whom the proposed rule
- 28                   applies that:
- 29                    (A) is more stringent **or burdensome** than a restriction or
- 30                    requirement imposed under federal law; or
- 31                    (B) applies in a subject area in which federal law does not
- 32                    impose a restriction or requirement.
- 33                   (4) With respect to each element identified under subdivision
- 34                   (3), identify:
- 35                    (A) the environmental circumstance or hazard that dictates
- 36                    the imposition of the proposed restriction or requirement to
- 37                    protect human health and the environment;
- 38                    (B) examples in which federal law is inadequate to provide
- 39                    the protection referred to in clause (A); and
- 40                    (C) the:
- 41                      (i) estimated fiscal impact; and
- 42                      (ii) expected benefits;

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 based on the extent to which the proposed rule is more  
2 stringent **or burdensome** than the restrictions or  
3 requirements of federal law, or on the creation of  
4 restrictions or requirements in a subject area in which  
5 federal law does not impose restrictions or requirements.

6 (5) For any element of the proposed rule that imposes a  
7 restriction or requirement that is more stringent **or burdensome**  
8 than a restriction or requirement imposed under federal law or  
9 that applies in a subject area in which federal law does not  
10 impose restrictions or requirements, describe the availability for  
11 public inspection of all materials relied upon by the department  
12 in the development of the proposed rule, including, if applicable:

- 13 (A) health criteria;
- 14 (B) analytical methods;
- 15 (C) treatment technology;
- 16 (D) economic impact data;
- 17 (E) environmental assessment data;
- 18 (F) analyses of methods to effectively implement the  
19 proposed rule; and
- 20 (G) other background data.

21 (b) If the notice provided by the department concerning a proposed  
22 rule identifies an element of the proposed rule that imposes a restriction  
23 or requirement more stringent **or burdensome** than a restriction or  
24 requirement imposed under federal law, the proposed rule shall not  
25 become effective under this chapter until the adjournment sine die of  
26 the regular session of the general assembly that begins after the  
27 department provides the notice.

28 (c) Subsection (b) does not prohibit or restrict the commissioner,  
29 the department, or the board from:

- 30 (1) adopting provisional rules under IC 4-22-2-37.1;
- 31 (2) taking emergency action under IC 13-14-10; or
- 32 (3) temporarily:
  - 33 (A) altering ordinary operating policies or procedures; or
  - 34 (B) implementing new policies or procedures;

35 in response to an emergency situation.

36 SECTION 1 ~~4~~ [03](#). IC 13-14-10-2 IS AMENDED TO READ  
37 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) Upon receipt  
38 of evidence that a pollution source or combination of sources, including  
39 an industrial user of a publicly owned treatment plant, is presenting an  
40 imminent and substantial endangerment to:

- 41 (1) the health of persons; or
- 42 (2) the welfare of persons whose livelihood is endangered;

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



1 the commissioner ~~shall~~ **may** bring suit under subsection (b).

2 (b) Upon the receipt of evidence under subsection (a), the  
3 commissioner ~~shall~~ **may** bring suit on behalf of the state in the  
4 appropriate court to:

- 5 (1) immediately restrain any person causing or contributing to  
6 the alleged pollution to stop the discharge or introduction of  
7 contaminants causing or contributing to the pollution; or  
8 (2) take other necessary action.

9 (c) The ~~duty~~ **authority** of the commissioner to bring suit under  
10 subsection (a) is:

11 (1) in addition to the authority contained in section 1 of this  
12 chapter; and

13 (2) notwithstanding any other provision of this title.

14 SECTION 1 ~~<+5>~~ [04]. IC 13-14-11-5, AS AMENDED BY  
15 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 92, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
16 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. The ~~board~~ **shall**  
17 ~~adopt rules requiring the execution of a confidentiality agreement~~  
18 **department may execute confidentiality agreements** with persons  
19 employed, contracted, or subcontracted by the department that is  
20 enforceable by:

- 21 (1) the state; and  
22 (2) the submitter of the information.

23 SECTION 1 ~~<+6>~~ [05]. IC 13-14-12-4, AS AMENDED BY  
24 P.L.9-2024, SECTION 341, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) **Upon request by:**

- 26 **(1) the commissioner;**  
27 **(2) the standing committees of the house of representatives**  
28 **or the senate concerned with the environment; or**  
29 **(3) the board;**

30 the state comptroller shall issue a report on the fund not later than ten  
31 (10) [~~working~~ **business**] days following the last day of each four (4)  
32 month period: **after receiving the request.**

33 (b) The report must:

- 34 (1) include the beginning and ending balance, disbursements,  
35 and receipts, including accrued interest or other investment  
36 earnings of the fund;  
37 (2) comply with accounting standards under IC 4-13-2-7(a)(1);  
38 and  
39 (3) be available to the public.

40 (c) ~~The state comptroller shall forward copies of the report to the~~  
41 ~~following:~~

- 42 (1) ~~The commissioner.~~

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 (2) The standing committees of the house of representatives and  
2 the senate concerned with the environment.

3 (3) The board.

4 SECTION 1<17>[\[06\]](#). IC 13-15-1-1, AS AMENDED BY  
5 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 95, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
6 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The board shall  
7 establish requirements for the issuance of permits to control air  
8 pollution, ~~noise, and atomic radiation~~, including the following:

9 (1) Permits to control or limit the emission of any contaminants  
10 into the atmosphere.

11 (2) Permits for the construction, installation, or modification of  
12 facilities, equipment, or devices to control or limit any discharge,  
13 emission, or disposal of contaminants into the air.

14 (3) Permits for the operation of facilities, equipment, or devices  
15 to control or limit the discharge, emission, or disposal of any  
16 contaminants into the environment.

17 SECTION 1<18>[\[07\]](#). IC 13-15-1-2, AS AMENDED BY  
18 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 96, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
19 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. The board shall  
20 establish requirements for the issuance of permits to control water  
21 pollution, ~~and atomic radiation~~, including the following:

22 (1) Permits to control or limit the discharge of any contaminants  
23 into state waters or into a publicly owned treatment works.

24 (2) Permits for the construction, installation, or modification of  
25 facilities, equipment, or devices to control or limit any discharge,  
26 emission, or disposal of contaminants into the waters of Indiana  
27 or into a publicly owned treatment works.

28 (3) Permits for the operation of facilities, equipment, or devices  
29 to control or limit the discharge, emission, or disposal of any  
30 contaminants into the waters of Indiana or into a publicly owned  
31 treatment works.

32 However, the board may not require a permit under subdivision (2) for  
33 any facility, equipment, or device constructed, installed, or modified as  
34 part of a surface coal mining operation that is operated under a permit  
35 issued under IC 14-34.

36 SECTION 1<19>[\[08\]](#). IC 13-15-1-3, AS AMENDED BY  
37 P.L.100-2021, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. The board shall establish  
39 requirements for the issuance of permits to control solid waste **and**  
40 hazardous waste, ~~and atomic radiation~~, including the following:

41 (1) Permits to control or limit the disposal of any contaminants  
42 onto or into the land.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 (2) Permits for the construction, installation, or modification of  
 2 facilities, equipment, or devices:  
 3 (A) to control or limit any discharge, emission, or disposal  
 4 of contaminants into the land; or  
 5 (B) for the storage, treatment, processing, transferring, or  
 6 disposal of solid waste or hazardous waste.  
 7 (3) Permits for the operation of facilities, equipment, or devices:  
 8 (A) to control or limit the discharge, emission, transfer, or  
 9 disposal of any contaminants into the land; or  
 10 (B) for the storage, transportation, treatment, processing,  
 11 transferring, or disposal of solid waste or hazardous waste.  
 12 (4) Permits for the disposal of coal combustion residuals in  
 13 landfills and surface impoundments.

14 SECTION ~~<120>~~[109]. IC 13-15-1-3.2, AS ADDED BY  
 15 P.L.120-2022, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 16 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3.2. (a) A transfer station or any  
 17 facility that holds a valid permit or authorization to haul, treat, store,  
 18 dispose of, or ship hazardous waste may haul, transfer, consolidate,  
 19 process, ship, or otherwise manage solid waste without also holding a  
 20 permit to haul, transfer, process, or ship solid waste.

21 (b) A hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facility that  
 22 holds a valid permit to haul, treat, store, dispose of, or ship hazardous  
 23 waste may haul, transfer, treat, store, dispose of, process, or ship solid  
 24 waste without also holding a permit to haul, transfer, treat, store,  
 25 dispose of, process, or ship solid waste.

26 (c) Solid waste that is managed:  
 27 (1) at a transfer station; or  
 28 (2) at any facility that holds a valid permit to haul, treat, store,  
 29 dispose of, or ship hazardous waste;  
 30 shall not be stored, treated, or disposed of in direct contact with  
 31 hazardous waste.

32 (d) If any portion of a quantity of solid waste that is managed:  
 33 (1) at a transfer station; or  
 34 (2) at any facility that holds a valid permit to haul, treat, store,  
 35 dispose of, or ship hazardous waste;  
 36 comes into direct contact with a hazardous waste, the solid waste  
 37 becomes subject to 40 CFR 261.3(a)(2)(iv) and shall then be managed  
 38 as a hazardous waste.

39 ~~(e) The board shall amend 329 IAC 11 to conform to this section.~~  
 40 SECTION ~~<121>~~[110]. IC 13-15-2-1, AS AMENDED BY  
 41 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 98, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 42 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) The board shall

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 **may** adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 to establish  
2 requirements and procedures for the issuance of permits.

3 (b) In rules for the issuance of permits, the board may do the  
4 following:

5 (1) Prescribe standards for the discharge, emission, or disposal  
6 of contaminants and the operation of any facility, equipment, or  
7 device.

8 (2) Impose the conditions that are considered necessary to  
9 accomplish the purposes of this title.

10 SECTION 1 ~~22~~ [11]. IC 13-15-2-2, AS AMENDED BY  
11 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 99, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
12 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) The board may  
13 adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 to allow the department to  
14 issue permits that do the following:

15 (1) Provide incentives to owners and operators of facilities to  
16 assess the pollution emitted by the facilities into all  
17 environmental media.

18 (2) Provide incentives to owners and operators of facilities to  
19 implement the most innovative and effective pollution control or  
20 pollution prevention strategies while maintaining enforceable  
21 performance goals.

22 (3) Provide incentives to owners and operators of facilities to  
23 reduce pollution levels at the facilities below the levels required  
24 by law.

25 (4) Consolidate environmental requirements into one (1) permit  
26 that would otherwise be included in more than one (1) permit.

27 (5) Reduce the time and money spent by owners and operators  
28 of facilities and the department on administrative tasks that do  
29 not benefit the environment.

30 (6) Provide owners and operators of facilities with as much  
31 operational flexibility as can reasonably be provided while being  
32 consistent with enforcement of permit requirements.

33 (b) The rules adopted under this section may provide for permits  
34 that contain the following:

35 (1) Authorization of emission trading.

36 (2) Consolidated reporting mechanisms.

37 (3) Third party certifications.

38 (4) Multimedia regulation.

39 (5) Other conditions consistent with subsection (a).

40 (c) The rules adopted under this section must provide that a permit  
41 issued under the rules adopted under this section meets the following  
42 criteria:

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 (1) Activities conducted under the permit must result in greater
- 2 overall environmental protection than would otherwise be
- 3 achieved under applicable law.
- 4 (2) Upon issuance of a permit, all limits, conditions, and
- 5 standards contained in the permit are enforceable under
- 6 IC 13-30-3.
- 7 (3) The permit applicant must give notice in accordance with
- 8 IC 13-15-8, and the commissioner ~~shall~~ **may** give notice to the
- 9 public and provide an opportunity to comment on the proposed
- 10 permit in accordance with IC 13-15-5.
- 11 (d) ~~The rules adopted under this section must allow~~ The
- 12 department **shall strive** to give priority to applications involving
- 13 permits that are issued as described in this section based on:
- 14 (1) the degree of environmental benefit that may be obtained
- 15 under the permit;
- 16 (2) the potential application of any innovative control
- 17 technologies or regulatory procedures that may be made
- 18 available to other permit applicants and permit holders; and
- 19 (3) other criteria that the board may establish.
- 20 (e) The rules adopted under this section must be consistent with
- 21 federal law for federally authorized or delegated permit programs.
- 22 SECTION ~~<123>~~ [\[112\]](#). IC 13-15-3-2 IS AMENDED TO READ
- 23 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) A permit
- 24 issued under:
- 25 (1) this article; (~~except IC 13-15-9~~);
- 26 (2) IC 13-17-11;
- 27 (3) IC 13-18-18; or
- 28 (4) IC 13-20-1;
- 29 may be issued for any period determined by the department to be
- 30 appropriate but not to exceed five (5) years.
- 31 (b) Except as provided in federal law, a valid permit that has been
- 32 issued under this chapter that concerns an activity of a continuing
- 33 nature may be renewed for a period of not more than ten (10) years as
- 34 determined by the department. The board shall adopt rules
- 35 implementing this subsection.
- 36 (c) The commissioner may delegate authority to issue or deny
- 37 permits to a designated staff member.
- 38 SECTION 1 ~~<24>~~ [\[13\]](#). IC 13-15-3-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
- 39 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) A public hearing
- 40 shall be held on the question of:
- 41 (1) the issuance of an original or renewal permit for a hazardous
- 42 waste disposal facility under IC 13-22-3; or

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 (2) the issuance of an original permit for a solid waste disposal  
 2 facility or a solid waste incinerator regulated under IC 13-20-8;  
 3 as provided in subsection (b).

4 (b) A public hearing shall be held under subsection (a) upon:

5 (1) the request of the applicant;

6 (2) the filing of a petition requesting a public hearing that is  
 7 signed by one hundred (100) adult individuals who:

8 (A) reside in the county where the proposed or existing  
 9 facility is or is to be located; or

10 (B) own real property within one (1) mile of the site of the  
 11 proposed or existing facility; or

12 (3) the **motion determination** of the commissioner.

13 (c) The public hearing authorized by this section does not  
 14 constitute an agency action under IC 4-21.5.

15 SECTION 1 ~~25~~ [14]. IC 13-15-3-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 16 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. If the petition under  
 17 section 3(b)(2) of this chapter requests that the public hearing be  
 18 conducted at a location within a county affected by a proposed permit,  
 19 the department shall **attempt to** conduct the public hearing at that  
 20 location.

21 SECTION 1 ~~26~~ [15]. IC 13-15-4-1, AS AMENDED BY  
 22 P.L.113-2014, SECTION 64, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 23 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) Except as  
 24 provided in sections 2, 3, and 6 of this chapter, the commissioner shall  
 25 approve or deny an application filed with the department after July 1,  
 26 1995, within the following number of days:

27 (1) Three hundred sixty-five (365) days for an application  
 28 concerning the following **waste permits**:

29 (A) A new hazardous waste or solid waste landfill.

30 (B) A new hazardous waste or solid waste incinerator.

31 (C) A major modification of a solid waste landfill.

32 (D) A major modification of a solid waste incinerator.

33 (E) A new hazardous waste treatment or storage facility.

34 (F) A new Part B permit issued under 40 CFR 270 et seq.  
 35 for an existing hazardous waste treatment or storage facility.

36 (G) A Class 3 modification under 40 CFR 270.42 to a  
 37 hazardous waste landfill.

38 (H) A new solid waste processing facility other than a  
 39 transfer station.

40 (2) Except as provided in IC 13-18-3-2.1, two hundred seventy  
 41 (270) days for an application concerning the following:

42 (A) A Class 3 modification under 40 CFR 270.42 of a

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 hazardous waste treatment or storage facility.  
 2 (B) A major new National Pollutant Discharge Elimination  
 3 System permit.  
 4 (C) A major modification to a solid waste processing  
 5 facility other than a transfer station.  
 6 (3) Except as provided in IC 13-18-3-2.1, one hundred eighty  
 7 (180) days for an application concerning the following:  
 8 (A) A new transfer station or a major modification to a  
 9 transfer station.  
 10 (B) A minor new National Pollutant Discharge Elimination  
 11 System individual permit.  
 12 (C) A permit concerning the land application of a material.  
 13 (D) A permit for marketing and distribution of a biosolid or  
 14 an industrial waste product.  
 15 (4) Except as provided in IC 13-18-3-2.1, one hundred fifty  
 16 (150) days for an application concerning a minor new National  
 17 Pollutant Discharge Elimination System general permit.  
 18 (5) One hundred twenty (120) days for an application concerning  
 19 a Class 2 modification under 40 CFR 270.42 to a hazardous  
 20 waste facility.  
 21 (6) ~~Ninety (90)~~ **One hundred twenty (120)** days for an  
 22 application concerning the following:  
 23 (A) A minor modification to a **waste** permit for the  
 24 following:  
 25 (i) A solid waste landfill.  
 26 (ii) A solid waste processing facility.  
 27 (iii) An incinerator.  
 28 (B) A wastewater facility or water facility construction  
 29 permit.  
 30 (7) The amount of time provided for in rules adopted by the  
 31 board for an application ~~concerning the following~~:  
 32 ~~(A) An air pollution construction permit that is subject to~~  
 33 ~~326 IAC 2-2 and 326 IAC 2-3.~~  
 34 ~~(B) An air pollution facility construction permit (other than~~  
 35 ~~as defined in 326 IAC 2-2):~~  
 36 ~~(C) Registration of an air pollution facility. for an air~~  
 37 ~~pollution permit.~~  
 38 (8) Sixty (60) days for an application concerning the following:  
 39 (A) A Class 1 modification under 40 CFR 270.42 requiring  
 40 prior written approval, to a hazardous waste:  
 41 (i) landfill;  
 42 (ii) incinerator;

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (iii) treatment facility; or
- 2 (iv) storage facility.
- 3 (B) Any other permit not specifically described in this
- 4 section for which the application fee exceeds forty-nine
- 5 dollars (\$49) and for which a time frame has not been
- 6 established under section 3 of this chapter.

7 (b) When a person holding a valid permit concerning an activity  
 8 of a continuing nature has made a timely and sufficient application for  
 9 a renewal permit, ~~under the rules of one (1) of the boards,~~ the  
 10 commissioner shall approve or deny the application on or before the  
 11 expiration date stated in the permit for which renewal is sought.

12 SECTION 1 ~~27~~ [16]. IC 13-15-4-2, AS AMENDED BY  
 13 P.L.1-2007, SECTION 127, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) This section does not apply  
 15 to permit applications described in section 1(a)(1) or 1(a)(2) of this  
 16 chapter.

17 (b) **Unless otherwise specified in applicable rules or laws,** if the  
 18 department determines that a public hearing should be held under:

- 19 (1) IC 13-15-3-3; or
  - 20 (2) any other applicable rule or law;
- 21 the commissioner has thirty (30) days in addition to the number of days  
 22 provided for in section 1 of this chapter in which to approve or deny the  
 23 application.

24 SECTION 1 ~~28~~ [17]. IC 13-15-4-3, AS AMENDED BY  
 25 P.L.93-2024, SECTION 117, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 26 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) ~~A~~ **The** board may  
 27 adopt a rule under IC 4-22-2 that changes a period described under  
 28 section 1 of this chapter within which the commissioner must approve  
 29 or deny an application:

- 30 (1) if:
  - 31 (A) the general assembly enacts a statute;
  - 32 (B) ~~a~~ **the** board adopts a rule; or
  - 33 (C) the federal government enacts a statute or adopts a  
 34 regulation;
- 35 that imposes a new requirement concerning a class of  
 36 applications that makes it infeasible for the commissioner to  
 37 approve or deny the application within the period;
- 38 (2) if:
  - 39 (A) the general assembly enacts a statute;
  - 40 (B) ~~a~~ **the** board adopts a rule; or
  - 41 (C) the federal government enacts a statute or adopts a  
 42 regulation;

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 that establishes a new permit program for which a period is not  
2 described under section 1 of this chapter; or

3 (3) if some other significant factor concerning a class of  
4 applications makes it infeasible for the commissioner to approve  
5 or deny the application within the period.

6 (b) If ~~a~~ **the** board adopts a rule described in subsection (a) as a  
7 provisional rule under IC 4-22-2-37.1 or as an interim rule under  
8 IC 4-22-2-37.2, the board shall

9 ~~(1) include the variance procedures in the rule. and~~

10 ~~(2) review the permits or licenses granted during the period the~~  
11 ~~rule is in effect after the rule expires.~~

12 If ~~a~~ **the** board adopts a provisional rule or an interim rule under this  
13 subsection, the period described in section 1 of this chapter is  
14 suspended during the rulemaking process.

15 SECTION 1 ~~<29>~~ [18]. IC 13-15-4-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
16 JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 4. An application for a permit renewal that~~  
17 ~~includes a modification shall be reviewed within the period applicable~~  
18 ~~to the modification.~~

19 SECTION 1 ~~<30>~~ [19]. IC 13-15-4-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
20 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. Sections 1 through ~~<~~  
21 ~~[4] 3~~ and ~~section~~ 6 of this chapter do not alter the procedures and  
22 time frames set forth in the hazardous waste permit modification rules  
23 adopted by the department, except to the extent that sections 1  
24 through ~~<>~~ [4] 3 and 6 of this chapter establish specific calendar day  
25 time frames where no time frame exists under the rules.

26 SECTION 1 ~~<31>~~ [20]. IC 13-15-4-6, AS AMENDED BY  
27 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 102, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
28 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. (a) Notwithstanding  
29 the periods specified in sections 1 through ~~4~~ 3 of this chapter and this  
30 section, a person proposing to construct, modify, or operate any  
31 equipment, facility, or pollution control device that is demonstrated to  
32 achieve pollution control or pollution prevention in excess of  
33 applicable federal, state, or local requirements may apply to the  
34 commissioner for an interim permit to construct, modify, or operate the  
35 equipment, facility, or pollution control device.

36 (b) The commissioner shall approve or deny the interim permit not  
37 later than sixty (60) days after receipt of the application for an interim  
38 permit, unless the applicant and the commissioner agree that a longer  
39 review period is necessary.

40 (c) This section does not relieve a person from complying with:

- 41 (1) the permit requirements provided under this title; and  
42 (2) rules adopted under this title;



SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150

DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 to the extent that this title and the rules are not inconsistent with this  
2 section.

3 SECTION ~~<132>~~[121]. IC 13-15-4-10, AS AMENDED BY  
4 P.L.27-2024, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10. The commissioner may suspend  
6 the processing of an application, and the period described under  
7 sections 1 through 6 of this chapter is suspended, if one (1) of the  
8 following occurs:

9 (1) The department determines that the application is incomplete  
10 and has mailed or electronically sent a notice of deficiency to the  
11 applicant that specifies the parts of the application that:

- 12 (A) do not contain adequate information for the department
- 13 to process the application; or
- 14 (B) are not consistent with applicable law.

15 The period described under sections 1 through 6 of this chapter  
16 shall be suspended during the first two (2) notices of deficiency  
17 sent to an applicant under this subdivision. If more than two (2)  
18 notices of deficiency are issued on an application, the period  
19 may not be suspended unless the applicant agrees in writing to  
20 defer processing of the application pending the applicant's  
21 response to the notice of deficiency. A notice of deficiency may  
22 include a request for the applicant to conduct tests or sampling  
23 to provide information necessary for the department to process  
24 the application. If an applicant's response does not contain  
25 complete information to satisfy all deficiencies described in a  
26 notice of deficiency, the department shall notify the applicant not  
27 later than thirty (30) ~~working~~ **business** days after receiving the  
28 response. The commissioner shall resume processing the  
29 application, and the period described under sections 1 through  
30 6 of this chapter resumes on the earliest of the date the  
31 department receives and stamps as received the applicant's  
32 complete information, the date marked by the department on a  
33 certified mail return receipt accompanying the applicant's  
34 complete information, or the date a notice is sent by the  
35 department to the applicant confirming that the department has  
36 received the applicant's complete information.

37 (2) The commissioner receives a written request from an  
38 applicant to:

- 39 (A) withdraw; or
  - 40 (B) defer processing of;
- 41 the application for the purposes of resolving an issue related to  
42 a permit or to provide additional information concerning the

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 application.  
 2 (3) The department is required by federal law or by an agreement  
 3 with the United States Environmental Protection Agency for a  
 4 federal permit program to transmit a copy of the proposed permit  
 5 to the administrator of the United States Environmental  
 6 Protection Agency for review and possible objections before the  
 7 permit may be issued. The period described under sections 1  
 8 through 6 of this chapter ~~shall~~ **may** be suspended from the time  
 9 the department submits the proposed permit to the administrator  
 10 for review until:

- 11 (A) the department receives the administrator's concurrence
- 12 or objection to the issuance of the proposed permit; or
- 13 (B) the period established in federal law by which the
- 14 administrator is required to make objections expires without
- 15 the administrator having filed an objection.

16 (4) A board initiates ~~emergency~~ **provisional or interim**  
 17 rulemaking under section 3(b) of this chapter to revise the period  
 18 described under sections 1 through 6 of this chapter.

19 SECTION 1 ~~33~~ **[22]**. IC 13-15-4-11 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 20 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. (a) If an  
 21 applicant is operating pursuant to a continuation of an existing permit  
 22 pending determination of an application for a new or renewed permit  
 23 under IC 13-15-3-6, the applicant may proceed under this section after  
 24 notifying the commissioner in writing of its intent to do so.

25 (b) If the commissioner does not issue or deny a permit within the  
 26 time specified under sections 1 through 6 of this chapter, the applicant  
 27 may proceed under this section. After reaching an agreement with the  
 28 commissioner or after consulting with the commissioner for thirty (30)  
 29 days and failing to reach an agreement, the applicant may choose to  
 30 proceed under ~~one~~ **(†) either** of the following alternatives:

- 31 (1) The:
  - 32 (A) applicant may, except as provided in section 12.1 of this
  - 33 chapter, request and receive a refund of a permit application
  - 34 fee paid by the applicant; and
  - 35 (B) commissioner shall do the following:
    - 36 (i) Continue to review the application.
    - 37 (ii) Approve or deny the application as soon as
    - 38 practicable.
    - 39 (iii) Except as provided in section 12.1 of this chapter,
    - 40 refund the applicant's application fee not later than
    - 41 twenty-five (25) ~~working~~ **business** days after the
    - 42 receipt of the applicant's request.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1           (2) The:
- 2               (A) applicant may:
- 3                   (i) except as provided in section 12.1 of this chapter,
- 4                   request and receive a refund of a permit application fee
- 5                   paid by the applicant; and
- 6                   (ii) submit to the department a draft permit and any
- 7                   required supporting technical justification for the
- 8                   permit; and
- 9               (B) commissioner shall do the following:
- 10                   (i) Review the draft permit.
- 11                   (ii) Approve, with or without revision, or deny the draft
- 12                   permit in accordance with section 16 of this chapter.
- 13                   (iii) Except as provided in section 12.1 of this chapter,
- 14                   refund the applicant's application fee not later than
- 15                   twenty-five (25) working days after the receipt of the
- 16                   applicant's request.

- 17           (3) (2) The:
- 18               (A) applicant may hire an outside consultant to prepare a
- 19               draft permit and any required supporting technical
- 20               justification for the permit; and
- 21               (B) commissioner shall:
- 22                   (i) review the draft permit; and
- 23                   (ii) approve, with or without revision, or deny the draft
- 24                   permit in accordance with section 16 of this chapter.

25           SECTION ~~134~~ [123]. IC 13-15-4-15 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 26 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 15. (a) If an  
 27 applicant chooses to proceed under section ~~11(b)(3)~~ **11(b)(2)** of this  
 28 chapter, the department and the applicant shall jointly:

- 29               (1) select a consultant that has the appropriate background to
- 30               review the applicant's application; and
- 31               (2) authorize the consultant to begin work;
- 32           not later than fifteen (15) ~~working~~ **business** days after the
- 33           department receives notice that the applicant has chosen to proceed
- 34           under section ~~11(b)(3)~~ **11(b)(2)** of this chapter.

- 35           (b) The commissioner may:
- 36               (1) consult with the applicant regarding the advisability of
- 37               proceeding under this section; and
- 38               (2) document the communications.

39           SECTION 1 ~~35~~ [24]. IC 13-15-4-16 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 40 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 16. (a) If an  
 41 applicant chooses to proceed under section 11(b)(2) ~~or 11(b)(3)~~ of this  
 42 chapter, the applicant or a consultant shall prepare and submit to the

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 commissioner the draft permit and any required supporting technical  
 2 justification for the permit not later than thirty-five (35) ~~[working~~  
 3 ~~business]~~ days after  
 4 (1) the applicant has notified the commissioner that the applicant  
 5 has chosen to proceed under section 11(b)(2) of this chapter; or  
 6 (2) the department and the applicant have authorized a  
 7 consultant to begin work under section ~~11(b)(3)~~ 11(b)(2) of this  
 8 chapter.  
 9 (b) Subject to subsection (c), the commissioner shall:  
 10 (1) approve, with or without revision; or  
 11 (2) deny;  
 12 the draft permit not later than twenty-five (25) ~~[working~~ **business]**  
 13 days after receiving the draft permit.  
 14 (c) If notice of opportunity for public comment or public hearing  
 15 is required under applicable law before a permit decision can be issued,  
 16 the commissioner shall comply with all public participation  
 17 requirements and:  
 18 (1) approve, with or without revision; or  
 19 (2) deny;  
 20 the draft permit not later than fifty-five (55) ~~[working~~ **business]** days  
 21 after receipt of the draft permit.  
 22 (d) If the commissioner denies the draft permit, the commissioner  
 23 shall specify the reasons for the denial.  
 24 (e) If an applicant has elected to have a draft permit prepared  
 25 under section ~~11(b)(3)~~ 11(b)(2) of this chapter and:  
 26 (1) the consultant fails to submit a draft permit and supporting  
 27 technical justification to the commissioner; or  
 28 (2) the commissioner fails to approve or deny the draft permit;  
 29 within the applicable time specified under subsection (a), (b), or (c),  
 30 the department shall refund the applicant's permit application fee not  
 31 later than twenty-five (25) ~~[working~~ **business]** days after expiration  
 32 of the applicable period.  
 33 (f) The commissioner and the applicant may mutually agree to  
 34 extend the deadlines in this section.  
 35 SECTION 1 ~~36~~ **[25]**. IC 13-15-5-1.5, AS ADDED BY  
 36 P.L.66-2024, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 37 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1.5. Not later than ten (10) days  
 38 after the last day of a public comment period under this article or  
 39 applicable rules of the board, the commissioner may decide, based on  
 40 information received during the public comment period, to hold a  
 41 public hearing ~~or meeting~~ before the issuance or denial of a permit. If  
 42 the commissioner decides to hold a public hearing ~~or meeting~~ under

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 this section, the department shall:  
 2 (1) immediately notify the applicant of the decision to hold the  
 3 public hearing; ~~or meeting;~~ and  
 4 (2) as soon as practicable, provide notice to the applicant and  
 5 ~~any~~ interested persons of the date, time, and location of the  
 6 public hearing. ~~or meeting.~~  
 7 SECTION 1~~37~~[26]. IC 13-15-6-1, AS AMENDED BY  
 8 P.L.128-2024, SECTION 18, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 9 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) Not later than  
 10 fifteen (15) days after being served the notice provided by the  
 11 commissioner under IC 13-15-5-3:  
 12 (1) the permit applicant; or  
 13 (2) any other person aggrieved by the commissioner's action;  
 14 may appeal the commissioner's action to the office of administrative  
 15 law proceedings and request that an administrative law judge hold an  
 16 adjudicatory hearing concerning the action under IC 4-21.5-3 and  
 17 IC 4-15-10.5.  
 18 (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) and IC 4-21.5-3-7(a)(3), a  
 19 person may file an appeal of the commissioner's action in issuing an  
 20 initial permit under the operating permit program under 42 U.S.C. 7661  
 21 through 7661f not later than thirty (30) days after the date the person  
 22 received the notice provided under IC 13-15-5-3. ~~for a permit issued~~  
 23 ~~after April 30, 1999.~~  
 24 SECTION 1~~38~~[27]. IC 13-15-7-3, AS AMENDED BY  
 25 P.L.128-2024, SECTION 20, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 26 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. A person aggrieved  
 27 by the revocation or modification of a permit may appeal the revocation  
 28 or modification to the office of administrative law proceedings for an  
 29 administrative review under IC 4-21.5-3. Pending the decision resulting  
 30 from the hearing under IC 4-21.5-3 concerning the permit revocation,  
 31 ~~or modification,~~ the permit remains in force. However, the  
 32 commissioner may seek injunctive relief with regard to the activity  
 33 described in the permit while the decision resulting from the hearing  
 34 is pending.  
 35 SECTION 1~~39~~[28]. IC 13-15-7-4, AS AMENDED BY  
 36 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 103, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 37 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) This section  
 38 applies to a facility that:  
 39 (1) has been issued an operating permit by the ~~board;~~  
 40 **commissioner;** or  
 41 (2) is operating without a permit but has made a timely and  
 42 complete application for a permit under IC 13-17-8-10.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 (b) The board ~~shall~~ **may** adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and  
 2 IC 13-14-9 as part of the operating permit program established under  
 3 42 U.S.C. 7661 through 7661f providing that a facility may make  
 4 changes without a permit revision if the following conditions exist:

5 (1) The changes are not modifications under any provision of  
 6 Title I of the federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.), as  
 7 amended. ~~by the federal Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990~~  
 8 ~~(P.L.101-549)~~;

9 (2) The changes do not exceed emissions:

10 (A) expressed as a rate of emissions; or

11 (B) expressed as total emissions;

12 allowable under the permit.

13 (3) The facility provides the commissioner with written  
 14 notification at least seven (7) days before the proposed changes  
 15 are made. However, the board may adopt rules that provide a  
 16 different period for notifications that involve emergency  
 17 situations.

18 SECTION 1 ~~<40>~~ [\[29\]](#). IC 13-15-9-1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 19 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 1: A person may not:

20 ~~(1) construct or operate a nuclear powered generating facility or~~  
 21 ~~nuclear fuel reprocessing plant; or~~

22 ~~(2) increase the capacity of such an existing facility;~~

23 without a permit from the department.

24 SECTION 1 ~~<41>~~ [\[30\]](#). IC 13-15-9-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 25 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 2: ~~(a) The board may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2~~  
 26 ~~and IC 13-14-9 establishing:~~

27 ~~(1) conditions for the issuance of a permit under this chapter;~~  
 28 ~~and~~

29 ~~(2) requirements for the operation of nuclear facilities;~~

30 ~~(b) Rules adopted by the board may relate to:~~

31 ~~(1) air pollution from nuclear facilities;~~

32 ~~(2) water pollution from nuclear facilities; or~~

33 ~~(3) other environmental problems associated with nuclear~~  
 34 ~~facilities.~~

35 SECTION 1 ~~<42>~~ [\[31\]](#). IC 13-15-9-3, AS AMENDED BY  
 36 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 105, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 37 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. A person proposing  
 38 to construct:

39 (1) a nuclear powered generating facility; or

40 (2) a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant;

41 shall file with the ~~board~~ **department** an environmental feasibility  
 42 report ~~on a form prescribed by the board;~~ concurrently with the filing



SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150

DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 of the preliminary safety analysis documents required to be filed with  
 2 the United States Atomic Energy Commission. **Nuclear Regulatory  
 3 Commission** ~~<under 10 CFR Part 50 and Part 52>~~.

4 SECTION ~~<143>~~ [132]. IC 13-15-9-4 IS REPEALED  
 5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 4: (a) The commissioner, on behalf  
 6 of the board, may conduct a public hearing at a time and place to be  
 7 determined by the department on the environmental effects of the  
 8 proposed operation:

9 (b) A person affected by the proposed construction may participate  
 10 in the hearing to the extent and in the manner that the board prescribes:

11 SECTION 1 ~~<44>~~ [33]. IC 13-15-9-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 12 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 5: (a) The board shall adopt rules and standards  
 13 under section 2 of this chapter to protect the citizens of Indiana from  
 14 the hazards of radiation:

15 (b) Each permit required under this chapter according to rules  
 16 adopted by the board must specify the maximum allowable level of  
 17 radioactive discharge:

18 (c) Each permit issued must include a requirement for:

- 19 (1) appropriate procedures of monitoring any discharge; and  
 20 (2) a report of each discharge to the department.

21 SECTION ~~<145>~~ [134]. IC 13-15-10-1, AS AMENDED BY  
 22 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 108, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 23 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The board ~~shall~~ **may**  
 24 adopt rules to establish a department operated training and certification  
 25 program for the following:

- 26 (1) Operators of solid waste incinerators and waste to energy  
 27 facilities.  
 28 (2) Operators of land disposal sites.  
 29 (3) Operators of facilities described under IC 13-15-1-3 whose  
 30 operation could have an adverse impact on the environment if  
 31 not operated properly.

32 SECTION 1 ~~<46>~~ [35]. IC 13-15-10-4, AS AMENDED BY  
 33 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 110, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 34 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. The board ~~shall~~ **may**  
 35 adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 to implement this chapter.

36 The rules ~~<>~~ **must** ~~may~~ include the following:

- 37 (1) Requirements for certification that consider any training that  
 38 is required by state rule or federal regulation.  
 39 (2) Mandatory testing and retraining.  
 40 (3) Recognition of training programs that the board approves to  
 41 serve as a training program that this chapter requires. A  
 42 recognized training program may be offered by an employer or

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 by any other provider.  
 2 (4) Recognition of an interim period for which existing facility  
 3 operators must obtain certification.  
 4 SECTION ~~147. IC 13-15-10-5, AS AMENDED BY~~  
 5 ~~P.L.250-2019, SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS~~  
 6 ~~[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. (a) The board shall **may** establish~~  
 7 ~~by rule and cause to be collected fees for the following:~~  
 8 ~~— (1) Examination of applicants for certification.~~  
 9 ~~— (2) Issuance, renewal, or transfer of a certificate.~~  
 10 ~~— (3) Restoration of an expired certificate when that action is~~  
 11 ~~authorized by law.~~  
 12 ~~— (4) Issuance of certificates by reciprocity or endorsement for~~  
 13 ~~out-of-state applicants.~~  
 14 ~~— (5) Issuance of board or committee reciprocity or endorsements~~  
 15 ~~for resident practitioners who apply to another state for a~~  
 16 ~~certificate.~~  
 17 ~~— (b) A fee **established under this section** may not be less than fifty~~  
 18 ~~dollars (\$50) unless the fee is collected under a rule adopted by the~~  
 19 ~~board that sets a fee for miscellaneous expenses incurred by the~~  
 20 ~~department on behalf of operators regulated under rules adopted by the~~  
 21 ~~board. The fees may not be less than are required to pay all of the costs,~~  
 22 ~~both direct and indirect, of the operation of the department under this~~  
 23 ~~chapter, and are payable to the department in accordance with section~~  
 24 ~~6 of this chapter.~~  
 25 ~~— (c) A fee may not be charged to an operator employed by a solid~~  
 26 ~~waste facility that is wholly owned and operated by a unit of local~~  
 27 ~~government.~~  
 28 ~~SECTION 148. IC 13-16-1-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.250-2019,~~  
 29 ~~SECTION 15, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE~~  
 30 ~~JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. To establish fees or change the amount of a fee,~~  
 31 ~~the board shall:~~  
 32 ~~— (1) follow the procedure required for the adoption of rules; and~~  
 33 ~~— (2) take into account:~~  
 34 ~~— (A) the cost to the department of the issuance of a permit,~~  
 35 ~~license, or approval;~~  
 36 ~~— (B) the cost to the department of the performance of~~  
 37 ~~services in connection with the supervision, review, and~~  
 38 ~~other necessary activities related to the permit, license, or~~  
 39 ~~approval;~~  
 40 ~~— (C) the cost to the department of the surveillance of the~~  
 41 ~~activity or property covered by the license, permit, or~~  
 42 ~~approval;~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 ~~— (D) the cost to the department of amendments,~~  
 2 ~~modifications, and renewals of a permit, license, or~~  
 3 ~~approval; and~~  
 4 ~~— (E) fees charged for equivalent activities in other states;~~  
 5 ~~and~~  
 6 ~~— (F) the schedule, form, and frequency of the fees match~~  
 7 ~~the operational or revenue needs of the program.~~  
 8 ~~— SECTION 149. IC 13-16-1-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.250-2019,~~  
 9 ~~SECTION 17, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE~~  
 10 ~~JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The board shall periodically review the fees~~  
 11 ~~established under this title. The board may set or change a fee if the~~  
 12 ~~board determines, based upon the information provided under~~  
 13 ~~subsections (b) and (c) and the provisions of section 3 of this chapter,~~  
 14 ~~that a fee is necessary or that the amount of a fee is not appropriate.~~  
 15 ~~— (b) To assist the board in the periodic review of fees required by~~  
 16 ~~this section, the department shall: **may:**~~  
 17 ~~— (1) arrange for an independent study of the costs referred to in~~  
 18 ~~section 2(2)(A) through 2(2)(D) of this chapter;~~  
 19 ~~— (2) develop information on fees charged for equivalent activities~~  
 20 ~~in other states, as applicable, as provided in section 2(2)(E) of~~  
 21 ~~this chapter; and~~  
 22 ~~— (3) periodically develop information on activities, functions, and~~  
 23 ~~permits that have been added or eliminated since the previous~~  
 24 ~~fee structure was adopted.~~  
 25 ~~— (c) The department shall: **may:**~~  
 26 ~~— (1) present the information described in subsection (b) to the~~  
 27 ~~board for consideration; and~~  
 28 ~~— (2) if so directed by the board, initiate a rulemaking under~~  
 29 ~~IC 13-14-9 to address fees.~~  
 30 ~~— SECTION 150. IC 13-16-1-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS~~  
 31 ~~FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. (a) Before billing a~~  
 32 ~~person under IC 13-18-20, IC 13-20-21, or IC 13-22-12, the~~  
 33 ~~commissioner shall **may** review the money in the environmental~~  
 34 ~~management permit operation fund established under IC 13-15-11 and~~  
 35 ~~make the following adjustments:~~  
 36 ~~— (1) If the balance of the fund collected under IC 13-18-20, once~~  
 37 ~~obligated expenditures are subtracted from the balance, exceeds~~  
 38 ~~two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000) as of~~  
 39 ~~July 1 each year, the commissioner shall adjust the annual fee~~  
 40 ~~schedule to bill an amount, in the aggregate, equivalent to the fee~~  
 41 ~~schedule amount, less the excess over two million five hundred~~  
 42 ~~thousand dollars (\$2,500,000). Adjustments to the individual~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 bills must be proportional to the applicable fee divided by the  
 2 total amount required by all the applicable fees. Adjustments to  
 3 the annual fees apply only to the next assessment year and then  
 4 revert to the amounts established under IC 13-18-20.  
 5 — (2) If the balance of the fund collected under IC 13-20-21, once  
 6 obligated expenditures are subtracted from the balance, exceeds  
 7 two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000) as of  
 8 July 1 each year, the commissioner shall adjust the annual fee  
 9 schedule to bill an amount, in the aggregate, equivalent to the fee  
 10 schedule amount, less the excess over two million five hundred  
 11 thousand dollars (\$2,500,000). Adjustments to the individual  
 12 bills must be proportional to the applicable fee divided by the  
 13 total amount required by all the applicable fees. Adjustments to  
 14 the annual fees apply only to the next assessment year and then  
 15 revert to the amounts established under IC 13-20-21.  
 16 — (3) If the balance of the fund collected under IC 13-22-12, once  
 17 obligated expenditures are subtracted from the balance, exceeds  
 18 two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000) as of  
 19 July 1 each year, the commissioner shall adjust the annual fee  
 20 schedule to bill an amount, in the aggregate, equivalent to the fee  
 21 schedule amount, less the excess over two million five hundred  
 22 thousand dollars (\$2,500,000). Adjustments to the individual  
 23 bills must be proportional to the applicable fee divided by the  
 24 total amount required by all the applicable fees. Adjustments to  
 25 the annual fees apply only to the next assessment year and then  
 26 revert to the amounts established under IC 13-22-12.  
 27 — (b) The appropriate board may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and  
 28 IC 13-14-9 to adjust the amount of the fund balance at which the  
 29 commissioner is required to adjust individual bills under subsection  
 30 (a)(1), (a)(2), or (a)(3). However, the amount of the fund balance  
 31 established by rule under this subsection may not exceed two million  
 32 five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000).  
 33 — SECTION 151. IC 13-16-2-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 34 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) The department  
 35 shall ~~may~~ establish fee payment schedules that allow a person that is  
 36 required to pay an annual fee established under:  
 37 — (1) this title; or  
 38 — (2) rules adopted under this title;  
 39 to pay the fee in equal installments over a twelve (12) month period  
 40 that begins on the date the fee is assessed.  
 41 — (b) The department shall ~~may~~ allow a person to pay an annual fee  
 42 according to a fee payment schedule established under this section if

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 ~~the person determines that a single payment of the entire fee is an~~  
 2 ~~undue hardship on the person.~~  
 3 ~~— (c) A fee payment schedule established under this section may not~~  
 4 ~~require a person to pay more than one (1) installment in any three (3)~~  
 5 ~~month period during the twelve (12) month period.~~  
 6 ~~— (d) The department is not required to assess installments~~  
 7 ~~separately.~~  
 8 ~~— (e) The department may issue appropriate late fees.~~  
 9 ~~— SECTION 152 > [136]. IC 13-17-3-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS~~  
 10 ~~FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The department shall~~  
 11 ~~provide assistance on air pollution matters to towns, cities, and~~  
 12 ~~counties. **The commissioner shall make the commissioner's best**~~  
 13 ~~**efforts to assist and cooperate with other groups interested in and**~~  
 14 ~~**affected by air pollution.**~~  
 15 SECTION <153> [137]. IC 13-17-3-4, AS AMENDED BY  
 16 P.L.181-2018, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 17 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The board shall adopt rules  
 18 under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 that are:  
 19 (1) consistent with the general intent and purposes declared in  
 20 IC 13-17-1 and section 1 of this chapter; and  
 21 (2) necessary to the implementation of the federal Clean Air Act  
 22 (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.), as amended. ~~by the Clean Air Act~~  
 23 ~~Amendments of 1990 (P.L.101-549).~~  
 24 (b) Notwithstanding IC 13-15-5, the board may adopt rules under  
 25 IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 that allow the commissioner's actions on  
 26 permits and permit modifications to become effective immediately,  
 27 regardless of whether a thirty (30) day comment period is held on the  
 28 permits or permit modifications. The board may adopt rules under this  
 29 subsection only after considering the:  
 30 (1) environmental significance of;  
 31 (2) federal requirements for federally delegated or approved  
 32 programs concerning; and  
 33 (3) need for opportunity for public participation on;  
 34 the permits or permit modifications.  
 35 (c) The board may adopt rules to require sources to report  
 36 hazardous air pollutant emissions if the reporting is necessary to  
 37 demonstrate compliance with emissions and other performance  
 38 standards established under 42 U.S.C. 7412 or 42 U.S.C. 7429. The  
 39 board may ~~amend 326 IAC 2-6~~ **adopt rules** to allow the  
 40 department to request hazardous air pollutant emissions data from  
 41 individual sources for the purpose of site specific studies of hazardous  
 42 air pollutant:

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 (1) emissions; and  
 2 (2) impacts.
- 3 (d) The board may amend 326 IAC 2-6 or adopt new rules to  
 4 establish a general requirement for sources to report hazardous air  
 5 pollutant emissions (as defined by 42 U.S.C. 7412(b)).
- 6 SECTION 1~~54~~[38]. IC 13-17-3-8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 7 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 8: The board shall carry out other duties imposed  
 8 by law.
- 9 SECTION 1~~55~~[39]. IC 13-17-3-9 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 10 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 9: (a) The commissioner shall assist and cooperate  
 11 with other groups interested in and affected by air pollution.
- 12 (b) The commissioner may do the following:
- 13 (1) Advise, consult, and cooperate with:
- 14 (A) other state agencies;  
 15 (B) towns, cities, and counties;  
 16 (C) industries;  
 17 (D) other states;  
 18 (E) the federal government; and  
 19 (F) affected groups;
- 20 in the prevention and control of new and existing air  
 21 contamination sources within Indiana.
- 22 (2) Encourage and conduct studies, investigations, and research  
 23 relating to the following:
- 24 (A) Air pollution.  
 25 (B) The causes, effects, prevention, control, and abatement  
 26 of air pollution.
- 27 (3) Collect and disseminate information relating to the  
 28 following:
- 29 (A) Air pollution.  
 30 (B) The prevention and control of air pollution.
- 31 (4) Encourage voluntary cooperation by persons, towns, cities,  
 32 and counties or other affected groups in restoring and preserving  
 33 a reasonable degree of purity of air within Indiana.
- 34 (5) Encourage authorized air pollution agencies of towns, cities,  
 35 and counties to handle air pollution problems within their  
 36 respective jurisdictions to the greatest extent possible.
- 37 (6) Upon request, provide technical assistance to towns, cities,  
 38 or counties requesting technical assistance for the furtherance of  
 39 air pollution control.
- 40 (7) Represent the state in all matters pertaining to plans,  
 41 procedures, or negotiations for interstate compacts in relation to  
 42 the control of air pollution.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 (8) Accept and administer grants or other money or gifts for the  
 2 purpose of carrying out any of the functions of air pollution  
 3 control laws.

4 SECTION 1~~56~~[40]. IC 13-17-5-9, AS AMENDED BY  
 5 P.L.104-2022, SECTION 81, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 6 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9. (a) After December  
 7 31, 2006, The board may not adopt a rule under air pollution control  
 8 laws that requires motor vehicles to undergo a periodic test of emission  
 9 characteristics in the following counties:

10 (1) A county having a population of more than eighty thousand  
 11 four hundred (80,400) and less than eighty-two thousand  
 12 (82,000):

13 (2) A county having a population of more than one hundred  
 14 twenty thousand (120,000) and less than one hundred thirty  
 15 thousand (130,000):

16 (b) After December 31, 2006, 326 IAC 13-1.1 is void to the extent  
 17 it applies to a county referred to in subsection (a):

18 (c) Unless the budget agency approves a periodic vehicle  
 19 inspection program for a county referred to in subsection (a); the board  
 20 shall amend 326 IAC 13-1.1 so that it does not apply after December  
 21 31, 2006, to a county referred to in subsection (a):

22 (d) The budget agency, after review by the budget committee, may  
 23 approve in writing the implementation of a periodic vehicle inspection  
 24 program for one (1) or more counties described in subsection (a) only  
 25 if the budget agency determines that the implementation of a periodic  
 26 vehicle inspection program in the designated counties is necessary to  
 27 avoid a loss of federal highway funding for the state or a political  
 28 subdivision. The approval must specify the counties to which the  
 29 periodic vehicle inspection program applies and the time during which  
 30 the periodic vehicle inspection program must be conducted in each  
 31 designated county. The budget agency, after review by the budget  
 32 committee, shall withdraw an approval given under this subsection for  
 33 a periodic vehicle inspection program in a county if the budget agency  
 34 determines that the suspension of the periodic vehicle inspection  
 35 program will not adversely affect federal highway funding for the state  
 36 or a political subdivision. **counties:**

37 (1) in attainment of the national ambient air quality  
 38 standards; or

39 (2) classified below moderate nonattainment for ozone  
 40 national ambient air quality standards.

41 SECTION 1~~57~~[41]. IC 13-17-5-10, AS ADDED BY  
 42 P.L.187-2025, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10. Not later than December 31,  
2 2025, the department shall do the following:

3 (1) Perform a comprehensive evaluation of ambient air quality  
4 within any nonattainment areas in Indiana.

5 (2) Identify air pollution reduction or regulatory relief strategies  
6 that can do the following with respect to the federal Clean Air  
7 Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.), as amended: ~~by the federal Clean~~  
8 ~~Air Act Amendments of 1990 (P.L.101-549):~~

9 (A) Ensure that affected areas within Indiana are no longer  
10 designated as nonattainment.

11 (B) Result in the eventual phase out of the inspection and  
12 maintenance program for light duty vehicles.

13 (C) Meet emissions goals.

14 (D) Appropriately address air pollution contributions to  
15 nonattainment areas in Indiana from sources that cannot be  
16 addressed by state or local controls, including contributions  
17 from international, natural or background, interstate,  
18 mobile, and stationary sources as well as exceptional events  
19 that are unlikely to recur.

20 (E) Result in the withdrawal of Lake County and Porter  
21 County from the Metropolitan Chicago Interstate Air  
22 Quality Control Region.

23 In identifying strategies under subdivision (2), the department must  
24 coordinate with the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

25 ~~< SECTION 158. IC 13-17-6-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS~~  
26 ~~FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) This section does~~  
27 ~~not apply to a person making an inspection under the authority of~~  
28 ~~IC 22-8-1.1.~~

29 ~~— (b) The board shall may adopt a rule under IC 4-22-2 to do the~~  
30 ~~following:~~

31 ~~— (1) Establish a fee not to exceed one hundred fifty dollars (\$150)~~  
32 ~~per person per certification for persons seeking accreditation~~  
33 ~~through the program established under section 1 of this chapter.~~

34 ~~— (2) Establish a fee for asbestos contractors seeking licensing~~  
35 ~~through the program established under section 1 of this chapter.~~

36 ~~— (c) The amount of the fee established under subsection (b) must~~  
37 ~~not be more than is considered to be necessary to recover the cost of~~  
38 ~~establishing the accreditation and licensing programs.~~

39 ~~— (d) The proceeds of the fee shall be deposited in the asbestos trust~~  
40 ~~fund established by section 3 of this chapter.~~

41 > SECTION 1 <59> [42]. IC 13-17-6-10, AS AMENDED BY  
42 P.L.128-2024, SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10. (a) If the  
2 commissioner finds that an asbestos project is not being performed in  
3 accordance with air pollution control laws or rules adopted under air  
4 pollution control laws, the commissioner may enjoin further work on  
5 the asbestos project without prior notice or hearing by delivering a  
6 notice to:

- 7 (1) the asbestos contractor engaged in the asbestos project; or
- 8 (2) the agent or representative of the asbestos contractor.

9 (b) A notice issued under this section must:

- 10 (1) specifically enumerate the violations of law that are
- 11 occurring on the asbestos project; and
- 12 (2) prohibit further work on the asbestos project until the
- 13 violations enumerated under subdivision (1) cease and the notice
- 14 is rescinded by the commissioner.

15 (c) Not later than ten (10) days after receiving written notification  
16 from a contractor that violations enumerated in a notice issued under  
17 this section have been corrected, the commissioner shall issue a  
18 determination whether or not to rescind the notice.

19 (d) An asbestos contractor or any other person aggrieved or  
20 adversely affected by the issuance of a notice under subsection (a) may  
21 obtain a review of the commissioner's action. ~~under IC 4-21.5 and~~  
22 ~~IC 4-15-10.5.~~

23 SECTION 1 ~~<60>~~ [43]. IC 13-17-6-11 IS AMENDED TO READ  
24 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. (a) The  
25 commissioner may ~~under IC 4-21.5~~ reprimand an asbestos contractor  
26 or asbestos worker or suspend or revoke the license of an asbestos  
27 contractor or the accreditation of an asbestos worker for the following  
28 reasons:

- 29 (1) Fraudulently or deceptively obtaining or attempting to obtain
- 30 a license or accreditation under this chapter.
- 31 (2) Failing to meet the qualifications for a license or
- 32 accreditation or failing to comply with the requirements of air
- 33 pollution control laws or rules adopted under air pollution
- 34 control laws.
- 35 (3) Failing to meet an applicable federal or state standard for the
- 36 abatement, removal, or encapsulation of asbestos.

37 (b) The commissioner may ~~under IC 4-21.5~~ reprimand an asbestos  
38 contractor or suspend or revoke the license of an asbestos contractor  
39 that does any of the following:

- 40 (1) Employs a person who is not accredited under this chapter.
- 41 (2) Permits a person who is not accredited under this chapter to
- 42 work on an asbestos project.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1           **(c) A commissioner action to suspend or revoke the license of**  
 2           **an asbestos contractor may be appealed under IC 4-21.5.**

3           SECTION 1~~<61>~~[44]. IC 13-17-7 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 4           JULY 1, 2026]. (Clean Air Act Permit Compliance Program).

5           SECTION 1~~<62>~~[45]. IC 13-17-10-1 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 6           AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. A person may  
 7           not incinerate PCB in an incinerator unless the person

8           (1) holds a permit issued by the commissioner specifically  
 9           authorizing the incineration of PCB in the incinerator. ~~and~~

10           (2) has received the recommendation of the local plan  
 11           commission that has jurisdiction over the area in which the  
 12           incinerator is located and the county executive of the county in  
 13           which the incinerator is located has approved the incineration of  
 14           the PCB or; if an appropriate local plan commission does not  
 15           exist, the county executive of the county in which the incinerator  
 16           is located has approved the incineration of the PCB.

17           SECTION ~~<163>~~[146]. IC 13-17-10-2 IS REPEALED  
 18           [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 2. The commissioner may not:

19           (1) issue; or

20           (2) consider an application for;

21           a permit specifically authorizing the incineration of PCB until the study  
 22           required by section 3 of this chapter is concluded.

23           SECTION ~~<164>~~[147]. IC 13-17-10-3 IS REPEALED  
 24           [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 3: The department, in cooperation  
 25           with the United States Environmental Protection Agency; an applicant  
 26           for a permit issued under this chapter; and a city or town in which an  
 27           incinerator described under section 1 of this chapter is or will be  
 28           located; shall conduct a study of alternative PCB technologies. The  
 29           study must include an assessment of the efficacy and the technical and  
 30           economic feasibility of the following:

31           (1) Alternative technologies such as the following:

32           (A) The application of lime to break down PCB.

33           (B) The low temperature thermal disorption process.

34           (C) Disorption and vaporization extraction.

35           (D) Plasma torch technology.

36           (E) Bacterial remediation.

37           (2) Other technologies identified by the commissioner as having  
 38           possible value in the treatment or disposal of PCB in Indiana.

39           SECTION 1~~<65>~~[48]. IC 13-17-10-4 IS REPEALED  
 40           [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 4: (a) The study required by section  
 41           3 of this chapter must be concluded before January 1, 1996.

42           (b) At the conclusion of the study the commissioner shall prepare

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 a report setting forth the results of the study. The commissioner shall:

2 (1) present the report to:

3 (A) the governor; and

4 (B) the general assembly; and

5 (2) make copies of the report available to the public.

6 SECTION 1<66>[\[49\]](#). IC 13-17-12-4 IS REPEALED  
7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 4: An air pollution control agency  
8 shall submit annual reports as requested by the department.

9 SECTION 1<67>[\[50\]](#). IC 13-17-15-6 IS REPEALED  
10 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 6: A unit described in section 4 of  
11 this chapter is not required to have a separate approval under  
12 IC 13-17-7 if the unit:

13 (1) is being operated under a valid existing operating permit  
14 issued under IC 13-17-7; and

15 (2) is in compliance with the applicable federal requirements  
16 listed in section 4 of this chapter;

17 when it is used to dispose of and destroy drugs under this chapter:

18 SECTION 1<68>[\[51\]](#). IC 13-18-2-3, AS AMENDED BY THE  
19 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS BILL OF THE 2026 GENERAL  
20 ASSEMBLY, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
21 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) The department shall prepare a list of  
22 impaired waters for the purpose of complying with federal regulations  
23 implementing Section 303(d) of the federal Clean Water Act (33  
24 U.S.C. 1313(d)). In determining whether a water body is impaired, the  
25 department shall consider all existing and readily available water  
26 quality data and related information. The department, before submitting  
27 the list to the United States Environmental Protection Agency, shall:

28 (1) post the list to the department's ~~Internet web site;~~ **website;**

29 (2) publish in the Indiana Register a link to the list posted to the  
30 department's ~~Internet web site;~~ **website;**

31 (3) make the list available for public comment for at least  
32 forty-five (45) days; and

33 (4) provide information about the list to the board.

34 (b) The board shall adopt a rule that:

35 (1) establishes the methodology to be used in identifying waters  
36 as impaired; and

37 (2) specifies the methodology and criteria for including and  
38 removing waters from the list of impaired waters.

39 (c) In the establishment of the total maximum daily load for a  
40 surface water under Section 303(d)(1)(C) of the federal Clean Water  
41 Act (33 U.S.C. 1313(d)(1)(C)), the department shall, in identifying the  
42 surface water under Section 303(d)(1)(A) of the federal Clean Water

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 Act (33 U.S.C. 1313(d)(1)(A)), make every reasonable effort to identify  
 2 the pollutant or pollutants under consideration for the establishment of  
 3 the total maximum daily load.

4 (d) The department shall comply with subsection (e) if either of  
 5 the following applies:

6 (1) The department:

7 (A) is unable, in identifying the surface water as described  
 8 in subsection (c), to identify the pollutant or pollutants  
 9 under consideration for the establishment of the total  
 10 maximum daily load; and

11 (B) determines, after identifying the surface water as  
 12 described in subsection (c), that one (1) or more pollutants  
 13 should be under consideration for establishment of the total  
 14 maximum daily load.

15 (2) The department:

16 (A) in identifying the surface water as described in  
 17 subsection (c), identifies the pollutant or pollutants under  
 18 consideration for the establishment of the total maximum  
 19 daily load; and

20 (B) determines, after identifying the pollutant or pollutants  
 21 as described in clause (A), that one (1) or more other  
 22 pollutants should be under consideration for establishment  
 23 of the total maximum daily load.

24 (e) The department complies with subsection (d) if the department  
 25 does the following before making a pollutant or pollutants the subject  
 26 of consideration for the establishment of the total maximum daily load:

27 (1) Determines and demonstrates that either or both of the  
 28 following apply:

29 (A) The surface water does not attain water quality  
 30 standards (as established in ~~327 IAC 2-1 and 327~~  
 31 ~~IAC 2-1.5) by rule~~) due to an individual pollutant, multiple  
 32 pollutants, pollution, or an unknown cause of impairment.

33 (B) The surface water:

34 (i) receives a thermal discharge from one (1) or more  
 35 point sources; and

36 (ii) does not have or maintain a balanced indigenous  
 37 population of shellfish, fish, and wildlife.

38 (2) Posts on the department's ~~Internet web site~~ **website** the  
 39 determination referred to in subdivision (1).

40 (3) Makes the determination referred to in subdivision (1)  
 41 available for public comment for at least forty-five (45) days.

42 (4) Presents the determination referred to in subdivision (1) to

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 the commissioner for final approval after the comment period  
2 under subdivision (3).

3 SECTION 1~~69~~[52]. IC 13-18-3-1, AS AMENDED BY  
4 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 125, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
5 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The board shall  
6 adopt rules for the control and prevention of pollution in waters of  
7 Indiana. ~~with any substance:~~

- 8 (1) ~~that is deleterious to:~~  
9 (A) ~~the public health; or~~  
10 (B) ~~the prosecution of any industry or lawful occupation; or~~  
11 (2) ~~by which:~~  
12 (A) ~~any fish life or any beneficial animal or vegetable life~~  
13 ~~may be destroyed; or~~  
14 (B) ~~the growth or propagation of fish life or beneficial~~  
15 ~~animal or vegetable life is prevented or injuriously affected.~~

16 SECTION 1~~70~~[53]. IC 13-18-3-2, AS AMENDED BY  
17 P.L.112-2016, SECTION 17, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
18 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) The board may  
19 adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 that are necessary to the implementation  
20 of:

- 21 (1) the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et  
22 seq.), as in effect January 1, 1988; and  
23 (2) the federal Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. 300f through  
24 300j), as in effect January 1, 1988;

25 except as provided in IC 14-37.

- 26 (b) "Degradation" has the meaning set forth in IC 13-11-2-50.5.  
27 (c) "Outstanding national resource water" has the meaning set  
28 forth in IC 13-11-2-149.5.  
29 (d) "Outstanding state resource water" has the meaning set forth  
30 in IC 13-11-2-149.6.

31 (e) "Watershed" has the meaning set forth in IC 14-8-2-310.

32 (f) The board may designate a water body as an outstanding state  
33 resource water by rule if the board determines that the water body has  
34 a unique or special ecological, recreational, or aesthetic significance.

35 (g) Before the board may adopt a rule designating a water body as  
36 an outstanding state resource water, the board must consider the  
37 following:

- 38 (1) Economic impact analyses, presented by any interested party,  
39 taking into account future population and economic development  
40 growth.  
41 (2) The biological criteria scores for the water body, using  
42 factors that consider fish communities, macro invertebrate

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 communities, and chemical quality criteria using representative  
 2 biological data from the water body under consideration.
- 3 (3) The level of current urban and agricultural development in  
 4 the watershed.
- 5 (4) Whether the designation of the water body as an outstanding  
 6 state resource water will have a significant adverse effect on  
 7 future population, development, and economic growth in the  
 8 watershed, if the water body is in a watershed that has more than  
 9 three percent (3%) of its land in urban land uses or serves a  
 10 municipality with a population greater than five thousand  
 11 (5,000).
- 12 (5) Whether the designation of the water body as an outstanding  
 13 state resource water is necessary to protect the unique or special  
 14 ecological, recreational, or aesthetic significance of the water  
 15 body.
- 16 (h) Before the board may adopt a rule designating a water body as  
 17 an outstanding state resource water, the board must make available to  
 18 the public a written summary of the information considered by the  
 19 board under subsections (f) and (g), including the board's conclusions  
 20 concerning that information.
- 21 (i) **Upon request by the house of representatives or senate**  
 22 **committees on environmental affairs**, the commissioner shall  
 23 present ~~and~~ ~~information that supports a water body designation as an~~  
 24 ~~outstanding state resource water to the interim study committee on~~  
 25 ~~environmental affairs established by IC 2-5-1.3-4 in an electronic~~  
 26 ~~format under IC 5-14-6. not later than one hundred twenty (120) days~~  
 27 ~~after the rule regarding the designation is finally adopted by the board.~~  
 28 ~~present~~ ~~and~~ ~~information that supports a water body designation as an~~  
 29 ~~outstanding state resource water to the interim study committee on~~  
 30 ~~environmental affairs established by IC 2-5-1.3-4 in an electronic~~  
 31 ~~format under IC 5-14-6. not later than one hundred twenty (120) days~~  
 32 ~~after the rule regarding the designation is finally adopted by the board.~~
- 33 (j) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the  
 34 designation of an outstanding state resource water in effect on January  
 35 1, 2000, remains in effect.
- 36 (k) For a water body designated as an outstanding state resource  
 37 water, the board shall provide by rule procedures that will:
- 38 (1) prevent degradation; and
- 39 (2) allow for increases and additions in pollutant loadings from  
 40 an existing or new discharge if:
- 41 (A) there will be an overall improvement in water quality  
 42 for the outstanding state resource water as described in this  
 section; and
- (B) the applicable requirements of rules adopted by the  
 board under this section are met.
- (l) The procedures provided by rule under subsection (k) must

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 include the following:
- 2 (1) A definition of significant lowering of water quality that
- 3 includes a de minimis quantity of additional pollutant load:
- 4 (A) for which a new or increased permit limit is required;
- 5 and
- 6 (B) below which antidegradation implementation
- 7 procedures do not apply.
- 8 (2) Provisions allowing the permittee to choose application of
- 9 one (1) of the following for each activity undertaken by the
- 10 permittee that will result in a significant lowering of water
- 11 quality in the outstanding state resource water:
- 12 (A) Implementation of a water quality project in the
- 13 watershed of the outstanding state resource water that will
- 14 result in an overall improvement of the water quality of the
- 15 outstanding state resource water.
- 16 (B) Payment of a fee, not to exceed five hundred thousand
- 17 dollars (\$500,000), based on the type and quantity of
- 18 increased pollutant loadings, to the department for deposit
- 19 in the outstanding state resource water improvement fund
- 20 established under section 14 of this chapter for use as
- 21 permitted under that section.
- 22 (3) Criteria for the submission and timely approval of projects
- 23 described in subdivision (2)(A).
- 24 (4) A process for public input in the approval process.
- 25 (5) Use of water quality data that is less than seven (7) years old
- 26 and specific to the outstanding state resource water.
- 27 (6) Criteria for using the watershed improvement fees to fund
- 28 projects in the watershed that result in improvement in water
- 29 quality in the outstanding state resource water.
- 30 (m) For a water body designated as an outstanding state resource
- 31 water after June 30, 2000, the board shall provide by rule
- 32 antidegradation implementation procedures before the water body is
- 33 designated in accordance with this section.
- 34 (n) A water body may be designated as an outstanding national
- 35 resource water only by the general assembly after recommendations for
- 36 designation are made by the board and the interim study committee on
- 37 environmental affairs established by IC 2-5-1.3-4.
- 38 (o) Before recommending the designation of an outstanding
- 39 national resource water, the department shall provide for an adequate
- 40 public notice and comment period regarding the designation. The
- 41 commissioner shall present a summary of the comments and
- 42 information received during the comment period and the department's

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 recommendation concerning designation to the ~~interim study~~  
 2 ~~committee on environmental affairs established by IC 2-5-1.3-4~~ **house**  
 3 **of representatives or senate committees on environmental affairs**  
 4 in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 not later than ninety (90) days  
 5 after the end of the comment period. The committee shall consider the  
 6 comments, information, and recommendation received from the  
 7 department, and shall convey its recommendation concerning  
 8 designation to the general assembly within six (6) months after receipt.

9 (p) This subsection applies to all surface waters of the state. The  
 10 department shall complete an antidegradation review of all NPDES  
 11 general permits. The department may modify the general permits for  
 12 purposes of antidegradation compliance. After an antidegradation  
 13 review of a permit is conducted under this subsection, activities  
 14 covered by an NPDES general permit are not required to undergo an  
 15 additional antidegradation review. An NPDES general permit may not  
 16 be used to authorize a discharge into an outstanding national resource  
 17 water or an outstanding state resource water, except that a short term,  
 18 temporary storm water discharge to an outstanding national resource  
 19 water or to an outstanding state resource water may be permitted under  
 20 an NPDES general permit if the commissioner determines that the  
 21 discharge will not significantly lower the water quality downstream of  
 22 the discharge.

23 (q) Subsection (r) applies to:

24 (1) an application for an NPDES permit subject to  
 25 IC 13-15-4-1(a)(2)(B), IC 13-15-4-1(a)(3)(B), or  
 26 IC 13-15-4-1(a)(4); or

27 (2) an application for a modification or renewal of an NPDES  
 28 permit;

29 that proposes new or increased discharge that would result in a  
 30 significant lowering of water quality as defined in subsection (l)(1).

31 (r) For purposes of an antidegradation review with respect to an  
 32 application referred to in subsection (q), the applicant shall  
 33 demonstrate at the time the application is submitted to the department,  
 34 and the commissioner shall review:

35 (1) an analysis of alternatives to the proposed discharge; and

36 (2) subject to subsection (s), social or economic factors  
 37 indicating the importance of the proposed discharge if  
 38 alternatives to the proposed discharge are not practicable.

39 (s) Subject to subsection (t), the commissioner shall consider the  
 40 following factors in determining whether a proposed discharge is  
 41 necessary to accommodate important economic or social development  
 42 in the area in which the waters are located under antidegradation

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 standards and implementation procedures:
- 2 (1) Creation, expansion, or maintenance of employment.
- 3 (2) The unemployment rate.
- 4 (3) The median household income.
- 5 (4) The number of households below the poverty level.
- 6 (5) Community housing needs.
- 7 (6) Change in population.
- 8 (7) The impact on the community tax base.
- 9 (8) Provision of fire departments, schools, infrastructure, and
- 10 other necessary public services.
- 11 (9) Correction of a public health, safety, or environmental
- 12 problem.
- 13 (10) Production of goods and services that protect, enhance, or
- 14 improve the overall quality of life and related research and
- 15 development.
- 16 (11) The impact on the quality of life for residents in the area.
- 17 (12) The impact on the fishing, recreation, and tourism
- 18 industries.
- 19 (13) The impact on threatened and endangered species.
- 20 (14) The impact on economic competitiveness.
- 21 (15) Demonstration by the permit applicant that the factors
- 22 identified and reviewed under subdivisions (1) through (14) are
- 23 necessary to accommodate important social or economic
- 24 development despite the proposed significant lowering of water
- 25 quality.
- 26 (16) Inclusion by the applicant of additional factors that may
- 27 enhance the social or economic importance associated with the
- 28 proposed discharge, such as an approval that:
- 29 (A) recognizes social or economic importance; and
- 30 (B) is given to the applicant by:
- 31 (i) a legislative body; or
- 32 (ii) other government officials.
- 33 (17) Any other action or recommendation relevant to the
- 34 antidegradation demonstration made by a:
- 35 (A) state;
- 36 (B) county;
- 37 (C) township; or
- 38 (D) municipality;
- 39 potentially affected by the proposed discharge.
- 40 (18) Any other action or recommendation relevant to the
- 41 antidegradation demonstration received during the public
- 42 participation process.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 (19) Any other factors that the commissioner:  
 2 (A) finds relevant; or  
 3 (B) is required to consider under the Clean Water Act.  
 4 (t) In determining whether a proposed discharge is necessary to  
 5 accommodate important economic or social development in the area in  
 6 which the waters are located under antidegradation standards and  
 7 implementation procedures, the commissioner:  
 8 (1) must give substantial weight to any applicable determinations  
 9 by governmental entities; and  
 10 (2) may rely on consideration of any one (1) or a combination of  
 11 the factors listed in subsection (s).  
 12 (u) Each exceptional use water (as defined in IC 13-11-2-72.5,  
 13 before its repeal) designated by the board before June 1, 2009, becomes  
 14 an outstanding state resource water on June 1, 2009, by operation of  
 15 law.  
 16 (v) Beginning June 1, 2009, all waters of the state are classified in  
 17 the following categories:  
 18 (1) Outstanding national resource waters.  
 19 (2) Outstanding state resource waters.  
 20 (3) Waters of the state as ~~described in 327 IAC 2-1-2(1); as in~~  
 21 ~~effect on January 1, 2009; defined in IC 13-11-2-265.~~  
 22 (4) High quality waters as described in 327 IAC 2-1-2(2); as in  
 23 effect on January 1, 2009; **40 CFR 131.12(a)(2).**  
 24 (5) Waters of the state as described in 327 IAC 2-1.5-4(a); as in  
 25 effect on January 1, 2009;  
 26 (6) High quality waters as described in 327 IAC 2-1.5-4(b); as in  
 27 effect on January 1, 2009.  
 28 (w) **The board may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to establish a**  
 29 **process to designate a water body as a limited use water as**  
 30 **described in 40 CFR 131.12.**  
 31 SECTION 1~~71~~<sup>[54]</sup>. IC 13-18-3-2.5, AS AMENDED BY  
 32 P.L.54-2005, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 33 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2.5. (a) A CSO wet weather limited  
 34 use subcategory is established for waters affected by receiving  
 35 combined sewer overflows, as specified in an approved long term  
 36 control plan. The CSO wet weather limited use subcategory applies to  
 37 a specific water body after implementation of an approved long term  
 38 control plan for the combined sewer system whose overflow discharges  
 39 affect those waters is implemented and the conditions of subsection (b)  
 40 are satisfied. The following requirements apply to the CSO wet weather  
 41 limited use subcategory:  
 42 (1) The water quality based requirements associated with the

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 CSO wet weather limited use subcategory that apply to waters  
 2 affected by wet weather combined sewer overflows are  
 3 determined by an approved long term control plan for the  
 4 combined sewer system. The water quality based requirements  
 5 remain in effect during the time and to the physical extent that  
 6 the recreational use designation that applied to the waters  
 7 immediately before the application to the waters of the CSO wet  
 8 weather limited use subcategory is not attained, but for not more  
 9 than four (4) days after the date the overflow discharge ends.  
 10 (2) At all times other than those described in subdivision (1), the  
 11 water quality criteria associated with the appropriate recreational  
 12 use designation that applied to the waters immediately before the  
 13 application to the waters of the CSO wet weather limited use  
 14 subcategory apply unless there is a change in the use designation  
 15 as a result of a use attainability analysis.
- 16 (b) The CSO wet weather limited use subcategory applies if:  
 17 (1) the department has approved a long term control plan for the  
 18 NPDES permit holder for the combined sewer system;  
 19 (2) the approved long term control plan:  
 20 (A) is incorporated into:  
 21 (i) the NPDES permit holder's NPDES permit; or  
 22 (ii) an order of the commissioner under IC 13-14-2-6;  
 23 (B) satisfies the requirements of section 2.3 of this chapter;  
 24 and  
 25 (C) specifies the water quality based requirements that  
 26 apply to combined sewer overflows during and immediately  
 27 following wet weather events, as provided in subsection  
 28 (a)(1);  
 29 (3) the NPDES permit holder has implemented the approved  
 30 long term control plan; and  
 31 (4) subject to subsection (c), 40 CFR 131.10, 40 CFR 131.20,  
 32 and 40 CFR 131.21 are satisfied.
- 33 (c) For purposes of subsection (b)(4), 40 CFR 131.10 may be  
 34 satisfied by including appropriate data and information in the long term  
 35 control plan.
- 36 (d) The department shall implement the CSO wet weather limited  
 37 use subcategory and associated water quality based requirements under  
 38 this section when the subcategory and requirements are approved by  
 39 the United States Environmental Protection Agency. The department  
 40 shall seek approval of the United States Environmental Protection  
 41 Agency in a timely manner.
- 42 (e) The NPDES permit holder shall monitor its discharges and the

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 water quality in the affected receiving stream periodically as provided  
2 in the long term control plan. The NPDES permit holder shall provide  
3 all such information to the department.

4 (f) In conjunction with a review of its long term control plan under  
5 section 2.4 of this chapter, the NPDES permit holder shall review  
6 information generated after the use attainability analysis was approved  
7 by the department to determine whether the conclusion of the use  
8 attainability analysis is still valid. The NPDES permit holder shall  
9 provide the results of the review to the department.

10 (g) The board shall adopt rules under IC 13-14-8 and IC 13-14-9  
11 to implement this section. ~~before October 1, 2006.~~

12 SECTION 1 ~~72~~ [55]. IC 13-18-3-2.6, AS ADDED BY  
13 P.L.54-2005, SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2.6. (a) Where appropriate, permits  
15 shall contain schedules of compliance requiring the permittee to take  
16 specific steps to achieve expeditious compliance with applicable  
17 standards, limitations, and other requirements.

18 (b) The schedule of compliance shall require compliance as soon  
19 as reasonably possible, but **not later than five (5) years from the date**  
20 **applicable standards, limitations, or other requirements are**  
21 **incorporated into the permit and** may remain in effect as long as the  
22 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit  
23 requirements are in effect.

24 (c) The department shall, at the request of the NPDES permit  
25 holder, incorporate in the permit a schedule of compliance for meeting  
26 the water quality based requirements associated with combined sewer  
27 overflows during the period of development, approval, and  
28 implementation of the long term control plan. The schedules of  
29 compliance:

- 30 (1) may exceed time frames authorized under 327 IAC; and
- 31 (2) may not exceed the period specified for implementation in an  
32 approved long term control plan.

33 (d) If the term of a schedule of compliance exceeds the term of an  
34 NPDES permit, the department shall continue to implement the  
35 schedule of compliance continuously before and during each  
36 successive permit term, to the maximum duration as provided in  
37 subsection (c). The permit shall specify that the schedule of compliance  
38 lasts beyond the term of the permit.

39 (e) Upon request of the permittee, the department shall modify  
40 NPDES permits containing water quality based requirements  
41 associated with combined sewer overflows to provide schedules of  
42 compliance as provided in subsection (c).

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



1 (f) The board shall adopt rules under IC 13-14-8 and IC 13-14-9  
2 to implement this section. ~~before October 1, 2006.~~

3 SECTION 1 ~~<73>~~ [56]. IC 13-18-3-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
4 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 5: ~~The board shall carry out other duties imposed~~  
5 ~~by law.~~

6 SECTION ~~<174>~~ [157]. IC 13-18-3-11 IS REPEALED  
7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 11: ~~Since the water pollution~~  
8 ~~control laws are necessary for the public health, safety, and welfare, the~~  
9 ~~water pollution control laws shall be liberally construed to effectuate~~  
10 ~~the purposes of the water pollution control laws.~~

11 SECTION ~~<175>~~ [158]. IC 13-18-3-12, AS AMENDED BY  
12 P.L.113-2014, SECTION 70, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
13 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 12. ~~The board shall~~  
14 ~~adopt rules providing that whenever~~ **department may not require a**  
15 **permit, permission, or review from a person submits who develops**  
16 **plans to a unit concerning the design or construction of:**

- 17 (1) a sanitary sewer or public water main, if:  
18 (A) a professional engineer who is registered under  
19 IC 25-31 prepared the plans;  
20 (B) the unit provided for review of the plans by a qualified  
21 engineer and subsequently approved the plans; and  
22 (C) all other requirements specified in rules adopted by the  
23 board are met; or  
24 (2) a sanitary sewer extension for and within a subdivision, if:  
25 (A) a qualified professional surveyor who is registered  
26 under IC 25-21.5 prepared the plans;  
27 (B) the subdivision is being laid out or having been laid out  
28 by the professional surveyor subject to IC 25-21.5-7;  
29 (C) the unit provided for review of the plans by a qualified  
30 engineer and subsequently approved the plans; and  
31 (D) all other requirements specified in rules adopted by the  
32 board are met ~~<>~~ [;]

33 ~~the plans are not required to be submitted to any state agency for a~~  
34 ~~permit, permission, or review, <unless <required <by <federal~~  
35 ~~<law.~~

36 SECTION 1 ~~<76>~~ [59]. IC 13-18-3-13 IS AMENDED TO READ  
37 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 13. If a violation of  
38 ~~327 IAC 15-5~~ **the department's construction storm water general**  
39 **permit** occurs, the department shall determine which person is  
40 responsible for committing the violation. ~~In making this determination,~~  
41 ~~the department shall, if appropriate, consider:~~

- 42 (1) public records of ownership;

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (2) building permits issued by local units of government; or
- 2 (3) other relevant information.

3 The department's determination to proceed against a person responsible  
 4 for committing a violation must be based on the specific facts and  
 5 circumstances related to a particular violation.

6 SECTION 1<77>[60]. IC 13-18-3-14, AS AMENDED BY  
 7 P.L.130-2018, SECTION 64, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 8 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 14. (a) The outstanding  
 9 state resource water improvement fund is established. All money  
 10 collected under section 2 of this chapter and any money accruing to the  
 11 fund are continuously appropriated to the fund to carry out the purposes  
 12 of section 2 of this chapter. Money in the fund at the end of a state  
 13 fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund, unless the  
 14 outstanding state resource water improvement fund is abolished.

15 (b) The outstanding state resource water improvement fund shall  
 16 be administered as follows:

- 17 (1) The fund may be used by the department of environmental
- 18 management to fund projects that will lead to overall
- 19 improvement to the water quality of the affected outstanding
- 20 state resource water.
- 21 (2) The treasurer of state may invest the money in the fund not
- 22 currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same
- 23 manner as other public money may be invested.
- 24 (3) Any interest received accrues to the fund.
- 25 (4) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from
- 26 the fund.

27 (c) ~~If money is disbursed from the outstanding state resource water~~  
 28 ~~improvement fund in the previous state fiscal year or the commissioner~~  
 29 ~~determines that the fund had a positive balance at the close of the~~  
 30 ~~previous state fiscal year; Upon request by the house of~~  
 31 ~~representatives or senate committees on environmental affairs or~~  
 32 ~~the board, the commissioner shall submit a status report on the fund~~  
 33 ~~<=>[ ]to the interim study committee on environmental affairs established~~  
 34 ~~by IC 2-5-1.3-4, in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6. before~~  
 35 ~~November 1. If requested, the report must include the following~~  
 36 ~~information:~~

- 37 (1) Plans for the use and implementation of the outstanding state
- 38 resource water improvement fund.
- 39 (2) The balance in the fund.

40 SECTION 1<78>[61]. IC 13-18-3-15, AS ADDED BY  
 41 P.L.81-2011, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 42 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 15. (a) Subject to subsection (c), the

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



1 board shall ~~amend 327 IAC 5 and 327 IAC 15~~ to eliminate:

2 (1) the requirement that NPDES general permit terms and  
3 conditions be contained in a rule; and

4 (2) the terms and conditions of each NPDES general permit that  
5 is:

6 (A) contained in that article; and

7 (B) in effect on the effective date of this section.

8 (b) The department may develop and issue NPDES general  
9 permits in accordance with 40 CFR 122.28.

10 (c) After ~~327 IAC 5 and 327 IAC 15~~ are amended under  
11 **eliminating the requirement and terms and conditions described in**  
12 subsection (a), the terms and conditions of an NPDES general permit  
13 under that article as they existed before the amendment remain in effect  
14 and are binding on any person regulated under the NPDES general  
15 permit until the person submits a notice of intent to be covered by an  
16 NPDES general permit developed and issued under subsection (b).

17 (d) Any person regulated under an NPDES general permit on the  
18 effective date of the amendment required by subsection (a) must:

19 (1) submit a notice of intent described in subsection (c) not later  
20 than ninety (90) days after the department makes the form of the  
21 notice of intent available to the person; or

22 (2) apply for an NPDES individual permit ~~under 327 IAC 5~~ to  
23 maintain permit coverage required under the Clean Water Act.

24 (e) This section does not affect the authority of the board to adopt  
25 rules that authorize NPDES general permits.

26 SECTION 1 ~~79~~ [62]. IC 13-18-4-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
27 JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 2: A rule or determination made by the board or~~  
28 ~~the commissioner under sections 1 through 4 of this chapter shall be~~  
29 ~~filed of record in the office of the department.~~

30 SECTION 1 ~~80~~ [63]. IC 13-18-4-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
31 JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 4: The commissioner may take appropriate steps~~  
32 ~~to prevent any pollution that is determined to be unreasonable and~~  
33 ~~against public interests in view of the condition in any stream or other~~  
34 ~~waters of Indiana.~~

35 SECTION 1 ~~81~~ [64]. IC 13-18-4-6, AS AMENDED BY  
36 P.L.263-2013, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
37 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. (a) Whenever the commissioner  
38 determines that a person:

39 (1) is violating; or

40 (2) is about to violate;

41 section 5 of this chapter, the department shall serve notice of the  
42 commissioner's determination on the person in accordance with

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 IC 13-14-2-1.

2 (b) The commissioner shall include in the notice an order against  
3 the person to:

4 (1) cease the violation; and

5 (2) abate the condition of pollution;

6 fixing in the order a reasonable time within which the correction and  
7 abatement must take place.

8 ~~(c) Proceedings concerning an order issued under this section are~~  
9 ~~governed by IC 4-21-5.~~

10 SECTION 1 ~~<82>~~ [65]. IC 13-18-4-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
11 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. (a) Notwithstanding  
12 any rules of the board, the commissioner shall allow for a mixing zone  
13 in permits that involve a discharge into Lake Michigan if the applicant  
14 can demonstrate to the commissioner that the mixing zone will not  
15 cause harm to human health or aquatic life.

16 (b) For mixing zones allowed under subsection (a), surface water  
17 quality standards for bioaccumulative chemicals of concern, **as defined**  
18 **in 40 CFR 132.2**, shall be applied to the undiluted discharge, rather  
19 than at a point outside the mixing zone.

20 SECTION 1 ~~<83>~~ [66]. IC 13-18-5-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
21 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The board ~~shall~~  
22 ~~may~~ ~~<>~~ [ ] adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to require the following:

23 (1) The construction or installation of secondary containment  
24 structures at facilities in which hazardous materials are stored or  
25 transferred for the purpose of preventing released hazardous  
26 materials from entering surface water or groundwater.

27 (2) The development by the owner or operator of each facility at  
28 which hazardous materials are stored or handled of a plan for  
29 responding to the release of a hazardous material at that facility.

30 (3) The rules must be consistent with applicable safety and fire  
31 code laws.

32 SECTION 1 ~~<84>~~ [67]. IC 13-18-9-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
33 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The department  
34 shall enforce this chapter under IC 13-30-3 or IC 13-14-2-6.

35 (b) ~~The board shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 for the disposition~~  
36 ~~of any detergent carried over on September 1, 1974. However, The~~  
37 ~~commissioner may approve the use of phosphates by a manufacturer or~~  
38 ~~processor for cleaning plant or equipment upon application to the~~  
39 ~~commissioner by the manufacturer or processor. The commissioner~~  
40 ~~shall require phosphate removal from the water so used by criteria~~  
41 ~~established by the board.~~

42 SECTION ~~<85>~~ [168]. IC 13-18-10-2.1, AS AMENDED BY

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 P.L.199-2014, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
2 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2.1. (a) The department:

- 3 (1) shall make a determination on an application submitted  
4 under section 2 of this chapter not later than ninety (90) days  
5 after the date the department receives the completed application,  
6 including all required supplemental information, unless the  
7 department and the applicant agree to a longer time; and  
8 (2) may conduct any inquiry or investigation, consistent with the  
9 department's duties under this chapter, the department considers  
10 necessary before making a determination.

11 (b) If the department fails to make a determination on a  
12 application not later than ninety (90) days after the date the department  
13 receives the completed application, the applicant may request and  
14 receive a refund of an approval application fee paid by the applicant,  
15 and the commissioner shall:

- 16 (1) continue to review the application;  
17 (2) approve or deny the application as soon as practicable; and  
18 (3) refund the applicant's application fee not later than  
19 twenty-five (25) ~~working~~ business days after the receipt of  
20 the applicant's request.

21 (c) The commissioner may suspend the processing of an  
22 application and the ninety (90) day period described under this section  
23 if the department determines within thirty (30) days after the  
24 department receives the application that the application is incomplete  
25 and has mailed a notice of deficiency to the applicant that specifies the  
26 parts of the application that:

- 27 (1) do not contain adequate information for the department to  
28 process the application; or  
29 (2) are not consistent with applicable law.

30 (d) The department may establish requirements in an approval  
31 regarding that part of the confined feeding operation that concerns  
32 manure handling and application to assure compliance with:

- 33 (1) this chapter;  
34 (2) rules adopted under this chapter;  
35 (3) the water pollution control laws;  
36 (4) rules adopted under the water pollution control laws; and  
37 (5) policies and statements adopted under IC 13-14-1-11.5  
38 relative to confined feeding operations.

39 (e) Subject to subsection (f), the commissioner may deny an  
40 application upon making either or both of the following findings:

- 41 (1) A responsible party intentionally misrepresented or  
42 concealed any material fact in either or both of the following:

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (A) An application for approval under section 1 of this
- 2 chapter.
- 3 (B) A disclosure statement required by section 1.4 of this
- 4 chapter.
- 5 (2) An enforcement action was resolved against a responsible
- 6 party as described in either or both of the following:
- 7 (A) Section 1.4(c)(5) of this chapter.
- 8 (B) Section 1.4(c)(6) of this chapter.
- 9 (f) Before making a determination to approve or deny an
- 10 application, the commissioner must consider the following factors:
- 11 (1) The nature and details of the acts attributed to the responsible
- 12 party.
- 13 (2) The degree of culpability of the responsible party.
- 14 (3) The responsible party's cooperation with the state, federal, or
- 15 foreign agencies involved in the investigation of the activities
- 16 involved in actions referred to in section 1.4(c)(5) and 1.4(c)(6)
- 17 of this chapter.
- 18 (4) The responsible party's dissociation from any other persons
- 19 or entities convicted in a criminal enforcement action referred to
- 20 in section 1.4(c)(5) and 1.4(c)(6) of this chapter.
- 21 (5) Prior or subsequent self-policing or internal education
- 22 programs established by the responsible party to prevent acts,
- 23 omissions, or violations referred to in section 1.4(c)(5) and
- 24 1.4(c)(6) of this chapter.
- 25 (g) Except as provided in subsection (h), in taking action under
- 26 subsection (e), the commissioner must make separately stated findings
- 27 of fact to support the action taken. The findings of fact must:
- 28 (1) include a statement of ultimate fact; and
- 29 (2) be accompanied by a concise statement of the underlying
- 30 basic facts of record to support the findings.
- 31 (h) If the commissioner denies an application under subsection (e),
- 32 the commissioner is not required to explain the extent to which any of
- 33 the factors set forth in subsection (f) influenced the denial.
- 34 (i) The department may amend an approval under section 1 of this
- 35 chapter or revoke an approval under section 1 of this chapter:
- 36 (1) for failure to comply with:
- 37 (A) this chapter;
- 38 (B) rules adopted under this chapter;
- 39 (C) the water pollution control laws; or
- 40 (D) rules adopted under the water pollution control laws;
- 41 and
- 42 (2) as needed to prevent discharges of manure into the

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 environment that pollute or threaten to pollute the waters of the  
2 state.

3 ~~— (j) An approval is considered to have been issued by the~~  
4 ~~department in accordance with the material submitted in the~~  
5 ~~application if the following conditions have been met:~~

6 ~~— (1) The department fails to make a decision on an application~~  
7 ~~by the deadline.~~

8 ~~— (2) The applicant successfully completed a precoordination~~  
9 ~~meeting with the department and provided all materials~~  
10 ~~required to issue the approval at the precoordination~~  
11 ~~meeting.~~

12 ~~— (3) The application, including design and specification, is~~  
13 ~~substantially similar to the materials submitted at the~~  
14 ~~precoordination meeting.~~

15 ~~— (4) The applicant has not submitted any revisions to the~~  
16 ~~application after the application is received by the~~  
17 ~~department.~~

18 **The provisions of this subsection do not override the requirements**  
19 **of this chapter or IC 13-15.**

20 > SECTION ~~186~~ [169]. IC 13-18-10-4, AS AMENDED BY  
21 P.L.127-2009, SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
22 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The board may  
23 adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 and the department may  
24 adopt policies or statements under IC 13-14-1-11.5 that are necessary  
25 for the proper administration of this chapter. The rules, policies, or  
26 statements may concern construction, expansion, and operation of  
27 confined feeding operations and may include uniform standards for:

28 (1) construction, expansion, and manure containment that are  
29 appropriate for a specific site; and

30 (2) manure application and handling that are consistent with best  
31 management practices:

32 (A) designed to reduce the potential for manure to be  
33 conveyed off a site by runoff or soil erosion; ~~and~~

34 (B) that are appropriate for a specific site; **and**

35 **(C) accurately reflect differences between dry and liquid**  
36 **manure.**

37 (b) Standards adopted in a rule, policy, or statement under  
38 subsection (a) must:

39 (1) consider confined feeding standards that are consistent with  
40 standards found in publications from:

41 (A) the United States Department of Agriculture;

42 (B) the Natural Resources Conservation Service of the

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 United States Department of Agriculture;  
 2 (C) the Midwest Plan Service; and  
 3 (D) postsecondary educational institution extension  
 4 bulletins; and

5 (2) be developed through technical review by the department,  
 6 postsecondary educational institution specialists, and other  
 7 animal industry specialists.

8 SECTION ~~187~~[170]. IC 13-18-11-1.5, AS AMENDED BY  
 9 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 128, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 10 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1.5. The board ~~shall~~  
 11 **may** adopt regulations to implement certification programs for  
 12 operators of water treatment plants or water distribution systems. The  
 13 certification program for the operators shall be classified in accordance  
 14 with the complexity, size, and source of the water for the treatment  
 15 system and the complexity and size for the distribution system.

16 SECTION ~~188~~[71]. IC 13-18-11-8, AS AMENDED BY  
 17 P.L.128-2024, SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 18 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 8. (a) The  
 19 commissioner may suspend or revoke the certificate of an operator  
 20 issued under this chapter ~~following a hearing under IC 13-15-7-3 and~~  
 21 ~~IC 4-21-5~~, if any of the following conditions are found:

- 22 (1) The operator has practiced fraud or deception in any state or  
 23 other jurisdiction.  
 24 (2) Reasonable care, judgment, or the application of the  
 25 operator's knowledge or ability was not used in the performance  
 26 of the operator's duties.  
 27 (3) The operator is incompetent or unable to properly perform  
 28 the operator's duties.  
 29 (4) A certificate of the operator issued:  
 30 (A) under this chapter; or  
 31 (B) by any other state or jurisdiction for a purpose  
 32 comparable to the purpose for which a certificate is issued  
 33 under this chapter;  
 34 has been revoked.  
 35 (5) The operator has been convicted of a crime related to a  
 36 certificate of the operator issued:  
 37 (A) under this chapter; or  
 38 (B) by any other state or jurisdiction for a purpose  
 39 comparable to the purpose for which a certificate is issued  
 40 under this chapter.

41 (b) ~~A hearing and further proceedings shall be conducted in~~  
 42 ~~accordance with IC 4-15-10.5. A person aggrieved by the revocation~~

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 or modification of a certificate of an operator may appeal the  
 2 revocation or modification to the office of administrative law  
 3 proceedings under IC 4-21.5-3.

4 ~~< SECTION 189. IC 13-18-11-13, AS AMENDED BY~~  
 5 ~~P.L.147-2015, SECTION 11, IS AMENDED TO READ AS~~  
 6 ~~FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 13. The board shall~~  
 7 ~~may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 that are necessary to~~  
 8 ~~carry out the intent of this chapter. The rules must may include the~~  
 9 ~~following:~~

10 ~~— (1) Provisions establishing the basis for classification of water~~  
 11 ~~treatment plants, water distribution systems, and wastewater~~  
 12 ~~treatment plants:~~

13 ~~— (2) Provisions establishing qualifications of applicants and~~  
 14 ~~procedures for examination of candidates:~~

15 ~~— (3) Provisions concerning fees for certification examinations:~~

16 ~~— (4) Other provisions that are necessary for the administration of~~  
 17 ~~this chapter:~~

18 > SECTION 1~~<90>~~[72]. IC 13-18-12-2.2, AS AMENDED BY  
 19 P.L.250-2019, SECTION 23, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 20 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2.2. (a) As used in this  
 21 section:

22 (1) "chemical toilet" has the meaning set forth in 327  
 23 IAC 7.1-2-6; and

24 (2) "sewage disposal system" has the meaning set forth in 327  
 25 IAC 7.1-2-36;

26 on February 1, 2016:

27 (b) As used in this section, "septage management vehicle" means  
 28 a vehicle used for the removal of septage from sewage disposal  
 29 systems:

30 (c) Notwithstanding 327 IAC 7.1-6-1, The invoice provided to a  
 31 customer by the person who uses a septage management vehicle to  
 32 remove septage from the customer's sewage disposal system need not  
 33 show:

34 (1) the date on which the septage was removed from the sewage  
 35 disposal system; or

36 (2) the amount of septage removed from the sewage disposal  
 37 system;

38 if the sewage disposal system from which the septage is removed is a <  
 39 >[~~chemical toilet~~: **portable sanitary unit**.

40 SECTION 1~~<91>~~[73]. IC 13-18-12-2.5, AS AMENDED BY  
 41 P.L.250-2019, SECTION 24, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 42 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2.5. (a) The department

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 and the board may allow a person to use industrial waste products in a  
 2 land application operation or as ingredients in a soil amendment or soil  
 3 substitute to be land applied if:

- 4 (1) the industrial waste products are not hazardous wastes;  
 5 (2) the industrial waste products:  
 6 (A) have a beneficial use (as defined in 327 IAC 6.1-2-6);  
 7 or  
 8 (B) otherwise provide a benefit to the process of creating  
 9 the soil amendments or soil substitute or to the final soil  
 10 amendment, soil substitute, or material to be land applied,  
 11 such as bulking;  
 12 (3) the finished soil amendment, soil substitute, or material to be  
 13 land applied satisfies the applicable criteria in ~~327 IAC 6.1;~~  
 14 **rules established by the board;**  
 15 (4) the finished soil amendment, soil substitute, or material to be  
 16 land applied has a beneficial use;  
 17 (5) the requirements of subsection (b) are satisfied; and  
 18 (6) the person pays a permit fee in an amount determined under  
 19 rules adopted by the board that does not exceed the costs  
 20 incurred by the department to issue the permit.

21 **For purposes of this subsection, "beneficial use" means the use of**  
 22 **a solid waste for fertilizing or soil conditioning properties to**  
 23 **provide nutrients for growing plants or crops, increase organic**  
 24 **matter, provide pH adjustment capabilities, or provide other**  
 25 **benefits to the soil or crops as shown to the satisfaction of the**  
 26 **commissioner through an approved research or demonstration**  
 27 **project.**

28 (b) The department:

- 29 (1) may allow the use of industrial waste products:  
 30 (A) in a land application operation; or  
 31 (B) as ingredients in a soil amendment or soil substitute to  
 32 be land applied;  
 33 on the same basis as other materials under the rules concerning  
 34 land application and marketing and distribution permits;  
 35 (2) may not:  
 36 (A) discriminate against the use of industrial waste products  
 37 on the basis that the industrial waste products lack  
 38 biological carbon;  
 39 (B) impose requirements beyond applicable criteria in ~~327~~  
 40 ~~IAC 6.1;~~ **rules established by the board**, unless additional  
 41 requirements are necessary for the protection of human  
 42 health and the environment;

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 (C) require that the finished soil amendment, soil substitute,  
 2 or material to be land applied must be of a particular  
 3 economic value; or  
 4 (D) for any pollutant that has a pollutant limit or  
 5 concentration in 327 IAC 6.1, require that an industrial  
 6 waste product or the finished soil amendment, soil  
 7 substitute, or material to be land applied satisfies:  
 8 (i) the department's remediation closure guidance; or  
 9 (ii) any other standards other than criteria in 327  
 10 IAC 6.1;

11 (3) for any pollutant present in the industrial waste products that  
 12 does not have a pollutant limit or concentration in 327 IAC 6.1,  
 13 shall consider the benefits of the finished soil amendment, soil  
 14 substitute, or material to be land applied as compared to the  
 15 measurable risks to human health and the environment based on  
 16 the anticipated use of the finished soil amendment, soil  
 17 substitute, or material to be land applied; and

18 (4) shall require an application for a permit for the land  
 19 application of industrial waste products to include  
 20 characterization of individual industrial waste products at the  
 21 point of waste generation before mixing the waste streams.

22 ~~(c) The board may adopt rules for pollutant limits or~~  
 23 ~~concentrations for pollutants for which limits or concentrations do not~~  
 24 ~~exist in 327 IAC 6.1 as of July 1, 2011.~~

25 SECTION 1~~92~~[74]. IC 13-18-12-3, AS AMENDED BY  
 26 P.L.192-2023, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) ~~The board shall initiate,~~  
 28 **department shall administer**, in accordance with IC 13-15, a septage  
 29 management permit program for all persons who offer to perform or are  
 30 performing septage management services.

31 (b) A permit from the department may not be required for the  
 32 ownership or operation of one (1) or more holding tanks described in  
 33 IC 16-41-25-9 in which septage originating from a residential or  
 34 commercial source is held until it is removed and transported from the  
 35 site of the holding tanks by septage management vehicles. However:

- 36 (1) the board may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9;
- 37 or
- 38 (2) the department may adopt guidelines;

39 concerning the reports to be provided to the department by local health  
 40 departments under IC 16-41-25-9(h). The rules or guidelines may  
 41 specify the content to be included in the reports and the frequency at  
 42 which the reports must be provided.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



1 SECTION 1 ~~93~~ [75]. IC 13-18-12-4, AS AMENDED BY  
 2 P.L.112-2016, SECTION 19, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 3 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The board ~~shall~~  
 4 **may**, in accordance with IC 13-14-9, adopt rules to establish the  
 5 following:

6 (1) Standards for the following:

7 (A) The issuance of permits for:

8 (i) septage management under section 3 of this chapter;  
 9 and

10 (ii) land application of authorized septage, solid waste,  
 11 and industrial waste products.

12 (B) Transportation, storage, treatment, and disposal of  
 13 septage.

14 (2) Procedures and standards for approval of sites for land  
 15 application.

16 (b) The board may designate a county or city health agency as the  
 17 board's agent to approve land application sites in accordance with rules  
 18 adopted under this section.

19 SECTION 1 ~~94~~ [76]. IC 13-18-16-3 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 20 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. The  
 21 commissioner may ~~initiate action under IC 4-21.5-3~~ to assess a civil  
 22 penalty against a permit holder who fails to take action to correct or  
 23 prevent contamination of the sanitary or chemical quality of the water  
 24 supply after the permit holder knew or should have known that the  
 25 action should be taken. The civil penalty assessed under this section  
 26 may not exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for each day of violation.

27 SECTION 1 ~~95~~ [77]. IC 13-18-16-8, AS AMENDED BY  
 28 P.L.233-2017, SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 29 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 8. (a) The board shall  
 30 adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 establishing requirements  
 31 for public water systems, including the following:

32 (1) The requirement to obtain a permit for the construction,  
 33 installation, or modification of facilities, equipment, or devices  
 34 for any public water system.

35 (2) The requirement to obtain a permit for the operation of  
 36 sources, facilities, equipment, or devices for any public water  
 37 system.

38 (b) The board shall adopt a permit by rule for water main  
 39 extensions ~~as defined in 327 IAC 8-3-1~~ to satisfy the permit  
 40 requirement in section 1(a) of this chapter.

41 (c) The board may adopt rules to carry out the intent of this  
 42 chapter related to requirements necessary to protect the safety of the

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 public water supply.

2 SECTION 1<96>[\[78\]](#). IC 13-18-17-3 IS REPEALED  
3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 3: (a) The department, with the  
4 assistance of other state agencies as requested, shall establish and  
5 operate a groundwater quality clearinghouse within the department.

6 (b) The groundwater quality clearinghouse established under this  
7 section shall do all of the following:

8 (1) Receive complaints about groundwater contamination.

9 (2) Screen reports of groundwater pollution.

10 (3) Ensure that complaints and reports are adequately  
11 investigated.

12 (4) Provide information to the public about groundwater and  
13 groundwater pollution.

14 (5) Coordinate the management of groundwater quality data in  
15 Indiana.

16 SECTION <197>[\[179\]](#). IC 13-18-17-4 IS AMENDED TO READ  
17 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The  
18 department under IC 13-14-2-2:

19 (1) may investigate allegations of; and

20 (2) shall investigate confirmed incidents of;  
21 contamination of groundwater that affect private water supply wells.

22 (b) The commissioner ~~shall~~ **may**:

23 (1) issue an advisory to the users and owners of a water well  
24 found to be contaminated concerning the hazards to health posed  
25 by the contamination;

26 (2) take emergency action, including emergency action under  
27 IC 13-14-10, to reduce exposure to well water contaminants that  
28 pose a threat to human health; and

29 (3) as appropriate to safeguard human health, order  
30 abandonment of contaminated water wells.

31 SECTION <198>[\[180\]](#). IC 13-18-17-5, AS AMENDED BY  
32 P.L.56-2023, SECTION 129, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
33 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. (a) The board shall  
34 adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 **and IC 13-14-9** establishing groundwater  
35 quality standards that include numeric and narrative criteria, a  
36 groundwater classification plan, and a method of determining where  
37 the groundwater quality standards must apply. The standards  
38 established under this subsection shall be used for the following  
39 purposes:

40 (1) To establish minimum compliance levels for groundwater  
41 quality monitoring at regulated facilities.

42 (2) To ban the discharge of effluents into potable groundwater.

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 (3) To establish health protection goals for untreated water in  
 2 water supply wells.  
 3 (4) To establish concentration limits for contaminants in ambient  
 4 groundwater.  
 5 (b) Except as provided in subsection (c) and subject to subsection  
 6 (d), the following agencies shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to apply  
 7 the groundwater quality standards established under this section to  
 8 activities regulated by the agencies:  
 9 (1) The department.  
 10 (2) The department of natural resources.  
 11 (3) The Indiana department of health.  
 12 (4) The office of the state chemist.  
 13 (5) The department of homeland security.  
 14 (c) The executive board of the Indiana department of health may  
 15 not adopt rules to apply the nitrate and nitrite numeric criteria included  
 16 in groundwater quality standards established in rules adopted by the  
 17 board under subsection (a) to onsite sewage systems.  
 18 (d) Any rule adopted by the executive board of the Indiana  
 19 department of health is void to the extent that the rule applies the  
 20 nitrate and nitrite numeric criteria included in groundwater quality  
 21 standards established in rules adopted by the board under subsection  
 22 (a) to onsite sewage systems.  
 23 SECTION 1 ~~99~~ [81]. IC 13-18-17-6 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 24 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. (a) The board  
 25 shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 to establish  
 26 protection zones around community water system wells.  
 27 (b) The state agencies referred to in section 5(b) of this chapter  
 28 may not permit activities within the zones established under subsection  
 29 (a) that would violate the rules or interfere with the purposes of the  
 30 rules.  
 31 (c) The department shall establish and operate a program of  
 32 education and assistance to local officials in developing and managing  
 33 well field protection zones.  
 34 (d) The rules adopted under subsection (a) or any zoning under  
 35 IC 36-7 to establish protection zones around community water system  
 36 wells may not restrict any activity by:  
 37 (1) an owner of land;  
 38 (2) a mineral owner; or  
 39 (3) a mineral leaseholder of record;  
 40 unless the owner or leaseholder is sent written notice of, and has an  
 41 opportunity to be heard on, the establishment of the zone and the  
 42 construction of the community public water system that caused the

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 establishment of the zone.

2 (e) A person that requests a permit for construction of a  
3 community water system or establishment of a well field protection  
4 zone is responsible for any notice requirements the board establishes.

5 SECTION ~~200~~[182]. IC 13-18-17-7 IS REPEALED  
6 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 7: (a) The board shall adopt rules  
7 under IC 4-22-2 for the construction and monitoring of surface  
8 impoundments, including pits, ponds, and lagoons, used for the storage  
9 or treatment of nonhazardous waste and wastewater.

10 (b) The requirements of the rules adopted under this section must  
11 apply to all the state agencies referred to in section 5(b) of this chapter.

12 SECTION ~~201~~[183]. IC 13-18-27-1 IS REPEALED  
13 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 1: As used in this chapter, "327  
14 IAC 15-5" refers to the administrative rule of the environmental rules  
15 board in effect on March 25, 2019, concerning storm water runoff  
16 associated with construction activity.

17 SECTION ~~202~~[184]. IC 13-18-27-3, AS ADDED BY  
18 P.L.248-2019, SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
19 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. As used in this  
20 chapter, "construction plan" means a written plan that:

- 21 (1) presents information about a construction project and
- 22 activities associated with the construction project;
- 23 (2) includes a storm water pollution prevention plan that outlines
- 24 how erosion and sedimentation will be controlled on the site of
- 25 the construction project; and
- 26 (3) must be submitted to a review authority as a condition of
- 27 proceeding with the construction project under the general
- 28 permit rule program established under 327 IAC 15-5 by the
- 29 **department** or the general permit.

30 SECTION ~~203~~[185]. IC 13-18-27-9, AS ADDED BY  
31 P.L.248-2019, SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
32 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9. As used in this  
33 chapter, "project site owner" means the person required to comply with  
34 327 IAC 15-5, the general permit, or the applicable ordinance of an  
35 MS4 community with respect to a construction project. The term  
36 includes the following:

- 37 (1) A developer.
- 38 (2) A person who has financial and operational control of
- 39 construction activities and construction project plans and
- 40 specifications, including the ability to make modifications to
- 41 those plans and specifications.

42 SECTION ~~204~~[186]. IC 13-18-27-15, AS ADDED BY

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 P.L.248-2019, SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
2 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 15. (a) Except as  
3 provided in subsection (b), an MS4 community may not require erosion  
4 and sediment control measures that are more stringent than the erosion  
5 and sediment control measures required by ~~327 IAC 15-5~~ or the general  
6 permit.

7 (b) An MS4 community may require erosion and sediment control  
8 measures at a very small construction activity site even if requiring  
9 erosion and sediment control measures at a very small construction  
10 activity site is not required by ~~327 IAC 15-5~~ or by the general permit.  
11 However:

12 (1) the erosion and sediment control measures required by an  
13 MS4 community at a very small construction activity site may  
14 not be more stringent than the erosion and sediment control  
15 measures required by ~~327 IAC 15-5~~ or by the general permit at  
16 a small construction activity site; and

17 (2) the review authority to which a construction plan for a very  
18 small construction activity site is submitted is subject to the time  
19 limit set forth in section 16 of this chapter for notifying the  
20 project site owner of the review authority's preliminary  
21 determination concerning the construction plan.

22 SECTION ~~205~~ [187]. IC 13-18-27-16, AS ADDED BY  
23 P.L.248-2019, SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
24 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 16. (a) A review  
25 authority to which a construction plan is submitted must make a  
26 preliminary determination whether the construction plan is  
27 substantially complete before the end of:

28 (1) the tenth [working business] day after the day on which the  
29 construction plan is submitted to the review authority, in the case  
30 of a small or very small construction activity site; or

31 (2) the fourteenth [working business] day after the day on  
32 which the construction plan is submitted to the review authority,  
33 in the case of a large construction activity site.

34 (b) If a review authority to which a construction plan is submitted  
35 under subsection (a):

36 (1) makes a preliminary determination that the construction plan  
37 is substantially complete; and

38 (2) notifies the project site owner of its favorable preliminary  
39 determination;

40 before the end of the tenth [working business] day after the day on  
41 which the construction plan is submitted to the review authority, in the  
42 case of a small or very small construction activity site, or the fourteenth

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 ~~[working business]~~ day after the day on which the construction plan  
 2 is submitted to the review authority, in the case of a large construction  
 3 activity site, the project site owner may submit a notice of intent letter  
 4 including the information required by ~~327 IAC 15-5-5~~ or the general  
 5 permit and, forty-eight (48) hours after submission of the notice of  
 6 intent letter, may begin the construction project, including the land  
 7 disturbing activities of the construction project.

8 (c) If a review authority to which a construction plan for a small  
 9 or very small construction activity site or a large construction activity  
 10 site is submitted under subsection (a) does not notify the project site  
 11 owner before the end of the tenth ~~[working business]~~ day after the  
 12 day on which the construction plan is submitted to the review authority,  
 13 in the case of a small or very small construction activity site, or the  
 14 fourteenth ~~[working business]~~ day after the day on which the  
 15 construction plan is submitted to the review authority, in the case of a  
 16 large construction activity site, of its preliminary determination as to  
 17 whether the construction plan is substantially complete, the project site  
 18 owner may submit a notice of intent letter including the information  
 19 required by ~~327 IAC 15-5-5~~ or the general permit and, forty-eight (48)  
 20 hours after submission of the notice of intent letter, may begin the  
 21 construction project, including the land disturbing activities of the  
 22 construction project.

23 (d) If a review authority to which a construction plan is submitted  
 24 under subsection (a) notifies the project site owner before the end of  
 25 the tenth ~~[working business]~~ day after the day on which the  
 26 construction plan is submitted to the review authority, in the case of a  
 27 small or very small construction activity site, or the fourteenth  
 28 ~~[working business]~~ day after the day on which the construction plan  
 29 is submitted to the review authority, in the case of a large construction  
 30 activity site, of its preliminary determination that the construction plan  
 31 is not substantially complete, the project site owner may not submit a  
 32 notice of intent letter until the review authority makes a conclusive  
 33 favorable determination concerning the construction plan under ~~327~~  
 34 ~~IAC 15-5~~, the general permit or the applicable ordinance of the MS4  
 35 community.

36 (e) If a review authority to which a construction plan is submitted  
 37 under subsection (a):

- 38 (1) makes a preliminary determination that the construction plan  
 39 is substantially complete; and
- 40 (2) makes a conclusive unfavorable determination concerning  
 41 the construction plan under ~~327 IAC 15-5~~, the general permit or  
 42 the applicable ordinance of the MS4 community;

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 the land disturbing activities of the construction project must stop when  
 2 the review authority notifies the project site owner of the review  
 3 authority's conclusive unfavorable determination concerning the  
 4 construction plan.

5 SECTION ~~206~~ [188]. IC 13-19-1-2, AS AMENDED BY  
 6 P.L.97-2016, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) The goal of the state is to  
 8 encourage solid waste source reduction, recycling, and other  
 9 alternatives to conserve environmental resources.

10 (b) The department shall **develop proposed rules that:**

11 ~~(1) produce an annual report on the state of the environment; and~~

12 ~~(2) develop proposed rules that:~~

13 ~~(A) (1) provide for the legitimate use of solid and hazardous~~  
 14 ~~waste instead of its disposal; and~~

15 ~~(B) (2) provide that a material being legitimately used is not~~  
 16 ~~considered a solid or hazardous waste.~~

17 (c) To become effective, any proposed rules developed under  
 18 subsection ~~(b)(2)~~ **(b)** must be adopted by the board under IC 13-19-3-1.

19 SECTION ~~207~~ [189]. IC 13-19-3-1, AS AMENDED BY  
 20 P.L.120-2022, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. ~~(a)~~ The board shall do the  
 22 following:

23 (1) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, adopt rules  
 24 under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 to regulate solid and hazardous  
 25 waste ~~and atomic radiation~~ in Indiana, including:

26 (A) rules necessary to implement the federal Resource  
 27 Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.), as  
 28 amended; and

29 (B) rules necessary for the establishment of a state permit  
 30 program under Section 2301 of the federal Water  
 31 Infrastructure Improvements for the Nation Act (42 U.S.C.  
 32 6945(d)) for the implementation in Indiana of the federal  
 33 CCR rule.

34 ~~(2) Consult with the department concerning the regulation of~~  
 35 ~~solid waste and hazardous waste.~~

36 ~~(3) Carry out other duties imposed by law.~~

37 ~~(4) (2) Expeditiously Adopt by rule all exemptions or exclusions~~  
 38 ~~from regulation as waste that are adopted by the United States~~  
 39 ~~Environmental Protection Agency. and set forth in 40 CFR 261~~  
 40 ~~on or after January 1, 2022.~~

41 ~~(b) Until the amendments to 40 CFR 261 published by the United~~  
 42 ~~States Environmental Protection Agency in the Federal Register at 83~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 FR 24664 et seq. are adopted by rule by the board under subsection  
 2 (a)(4); those amendments apply to the identification and listing of  
 3 hazardous waste in Indiana just as if the amendments were  
 4 incorporated by reference in 329 IAC 3-1-6-1.

5 SECTION ~~208~~[190]. IC 13-19-3-3, AS AMENDED BY  
 6 P.L.249-2023, SECTION 68, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 7 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) As used in this  
 8 section and section 3.1 of this chapter, "coal combustion residuals"  
 9 means fly ash, bottom ash, boiler slag, and flue gas desulfurization  
 10 materials generated from burning coal for the purpose of generating  
 11 electricity by electric utilities and independent power producers.

12 (b) The following definitions apply throughout this section:

13 (1) "Federal CCR rule" refers to 40 CFR 257, Subpart D, the  
 14 federal standards for the disposal of coal combustion residuals  
 15 in landfills and surface impoundments.

16 (2) "Legacy generation resource" means an electric generating  
 17 facility that is directly or indirectly owned by a corporation that  
 18 was originally formed for the purpose of providing power to the  
 19 federal government for use in the nation's defense or in  
 20 furtherance of national interests. The term includes the Ohio  
 21 Valley Electric Corporation.

22 (c) The board shall adopt rules under ~~section 1(a)(1)~~ **section 1(1)**  
 23 of this chapter concerning coal combustion residuals. The rules  
 24 adopted under this subsection:

25 (1) shall be consistent with the regulations of the United States  
 26 Environmental Protection Agency concerning standards for the  
 27 disposal of coal combustion residuals in landfills and surface  
 28 impoundments, as set forth in the federal CCR rule;

29 (2) shall not impose a restriction or requirement that is more  
 30 stringent **or burdensome** than the corresponding restriction or  
 31 requirement imposed under the federal CCR rule; and

32 (3) shall not impose a restriction or requirement that is not  
 33 imposed by the federal CCR rule.

34 (d) The department shall do the following:

35 (1) Establish a state permit program under Section 2301 of the  
 36 federal Water Infrastructure Improvements for the Nation Act  
 37 (42 U.S.C. 6945(d)) for the implementation in Indiana of the  
 38 federal CCR rule.

39 (2) Submit to the administrator of the United States  
 40 Environmental Protection Agency under 42 U.S.C.  
 41 6945(d)(1)(A) evidence of the state permit program.

42 (3) Take other necessary or appropriate actions to obtain

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 approval of the state permit program.

2 (e) Not later than May 15, 2021, the department shall notify the

3 United States Environmental Protection Agency of its intention to

4 establish a state permit program described in subsection (d)(1) and to

5 seek approval of the state permit program under 42 U.S.C. 6945(d)(1).

6 (f) Under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9:

7 (1) the department shall initiate rulemaking for the establishment

8 of the state permit program not more than sixty (60) days after

9 the effective date of the SECTION of Senate Enrolled Act

10 271-2021 amending this section; and

11 (2) the board shall adopt a final rule for the establishment of the

12 state permit program not more than sixteen (16) months after

13 initiation of the rulemaking under subdivision (1).

14 (g) The state permit program established under this section must

15 not establish requirements for any surface impoundment of coal

16 combustion residuals unless and until the state permit program is

17 approved by the administrator of the United States Environmental

18 Protection Agency under 42 U.S.C. 6945(d)(1). The authority of the

19 department to establish requirements under the state permit program

20 established under this section is the only authority the department has

21 to establish requirements for a surface impoundment of coal

22 combustion residuals located on the grounds of a legacy generation

23 resource.

24 (h) The definitions set forth in Section 257.53 of the federal CCR

25 rule, as in effect January 1, 2021, apply throughout subsection (i).

26 (i) The department shall charge the following fees under the state

27 permit program established under this section:

28 (1) An initial one (1) time permit fee of twenty thousand five

29 hundred dollars (\$20,500) for each surface impoundment of coal

30 combustion residuals regulated under the state permit program.

31 (2) An annual fee of twenty thousand five hundred dollars

32 (\$20,500) for each surface impoundment of coal combustion

33 residuals regulated under the state permit program that has not

34 completed closure in accordance with Section 257.102 of the

35 federal CCR rule. The duty to pay the fee established by this

36 subdivision does not apply on an annual basis until three

37 hundred sixty-five (365) days after the initial one (1) time permit

38 fee established by subdivision (1) has been assessed.

39 (3) An annual fee of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for each

40 surface impoundment of coal combustion residuals regulated

41 under the state permit program that has been closed and for

42 which post-closure care has been initiated and is still required in

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 accordance with Section 257.104 of the federal CCR rule. The  
 2 duty to pay the fee established by this subdivision does not apply  
 3 on an annual basis until three hundred sixty-five (365) days after  
 4 the initial one (1) time permit fee established by subdivision (1)  
 5 has been assessed.  
 6 Fees collected under this subsection shall be deposited in the CCR  
 7 program fund established by section 3.2 of this chapter.  
 8 (j) Not later than July 1, 2027, and before the end of each  
 9 succeeding period of five (5) years, the board shall review the:  
 10 (1) costs to the department of operating the state permit program  
 11 established under this section; and  
 12 (2) revenue from the fees charged under subsection (i);  
 13 as provided in IC 13-16-1-4. If the board determines that the revenue  
 14 described in subdivision (2) is inadequate or excessive in relation to the  
 15 costs described in subdivision (1), the board shall, under IC 13-16-1-2,  
 16 change the amount of one (1) or more of the fees established under  
 17 subsection (i).  
 18 (k) Upon the effective date that the board adopts rules to  
 19 implement the federal CCR rule and subject to subsection (i), annual  
 20 fees for CCR landfills that were previously regulated as restricted waste  
 21 sites shall be deposited in the CCR program fund established by section  
 22 3.2 of this chapter.  
 23 SECTION ~~209~~[191]. IC 13-19-3-3.1, AS ADDED BY  
 24 P.L.120-2022, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3.1. Except as provided in section  
 26 3(c) of this chapter, the rules adopted under ~~section 1(a)(1)~~ **section**  
 27 **1(1)** of this chapter may not regulate the following:  
 28 (1) The disposal of waste indigenous to the coal mining process  
 29 and coal combustion residuals if the material:  
 30 (A) is not included in the definition of hazardous waste or  
 31 is exempt from regulation as a hazardous waste under 42  
 32 U.S.C. 6921; and  
 33 (B) is disposed of at a facility regulated under IC 14-34.  
 34 (2) The use of coal combustion residuals for the following:  
 35 (A) The extraction or recovery of materials and compounds  
 36 contained within the coal combustion residuals.  
 37 (B) Bottom ash as an antiskid material.  
 38 (C) Raw material for manufacturing another product.  
 39 (D) Mine subsidence, mine fire control, and mine sealing.  
 40 (E) Structural fill when combined with cement, sand, or  
 41 water to produce a controlled strength fill material.  
 42 (F) A base in road construction.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 (G) Cover for coal processing waste disposal locations to
- 2 inhibit infiltration at surface and underground mines subject
- 3 to IC 14-34, so long as a demonstration is made in
- 4 concurrence with the department of natural resources that
- 5 the materials and methods to be employed are appropriate
- 6 for the intended use.
- 7 (H) Providing buffering or enhancing structural integrity for
- 8 refuse piles at surface and underground mines subject to
- 9 IC 14-34, so long as a demonstration is made in
- 10 concurrence with the department of natural resources that
- 11 the materials and methods to be employed are appropriate
- 12 for the intended use.
- 13 (I) Agricultural applications, when applied using
- 14 appropriate agronomic amounts to improve crop or
- 15 vegetative production.

16 SECTION ~~210~~ [192]. IC 13-19-3-7, AS AMENDED BY  
 17 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 133, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 18 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. ~~The department and~~  
 19 ~~the board shall allow a person~~ **A permit is not required** to use foundry  
 20 sand that meets Type III criteria under 329 IAC 10-9 for the following  
 21 activities: ~~in accordance with guidance without requiring the~~  
 22 ~~person to obtain any permits from the department:~~

- 23 (1) As a daily cover for litter and vermin control at a landfill in
- 24 accordance with any applicable permits issued for the landfill.
- 25 (2) As a protective cover for a landfill leachate system in
- 26 accordance with any applicable permits issued for the landfill.
- 27 (3) For use as capped embankments for ground and sight barriers
- 28 under ten thousand (10,000) cubic yards or embankments for
- 29 airports, bridges, or overpasses.
- 30 (4) For use:
  - 31 (A) in a land application operation; or
  - 32 (B) as a soil amendment;
 if the application or amendment does not include the operation
  - 33 of a landfill.
- 34 (5) As a structural fill base capped by clay, asphalt, or concrete
- 35 for the following:
  - 36 (A) Roads.
  - 37 (B) Road shoulders.
  - 38 (C) Parking lots.
  - 39 (D) Floor slabs.
  - 40 (E) Utility trenches.
  - 41 (F) Bridge abutments.
  - 42

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



- 1 (G) Tanks and vaults.
- 2 (H) Construction or architectural fill.
- 3 (I) Other similar uses.
- 4 (6) As a raw material constituent incorporated into another
- 5 product, including the following:
- 6 (A) Flowable fill.
- 7 (B) Concrete.
- 8 (C) Asphalt.
- 9 (D) Brick.
- 10 (E) Block.
- 11 (F) Portland cement.
- 12 (G) Glass.
- 13 (H) Roofing materials.
- 14 (I) Rock wool.
- 15 (J) Plastics.
- 16 (K) Fiberglass.
- 17 (L) Mineral wool.
- 18 (M) Lightweight aggregate.
- 19 (N) Paint.
- 20 (O) Plaster.
- 21 (P) Other similar products.

22 SECTION ~~211~~[193]. IC 13-19-3-9, AS ADDED BY  
 23 P.L.189-2005, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 24 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9. (a) This section does not apply  
 25 to an expansion of a solid waste landfill:

- 26 (1) that accepts only construction\demolition waste; and
- 27 (2) for which a construction\demolition waste permit was issued
- 28 before January 1, 2005.

29 (b) A solid waste landfill that accepts only construction\demolition  
 30 waste shall comply with setback requirements concerning public  
 31 schools established by the board ~~under 329 IAC 10-16-11~~ for  
 32 municipal solid waste landfills.

33 SECTION ~~212~~[194]. IC 13-19-4-6, AS AMENDED BY  
 34 P.L.154-2005, SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 35 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. Before making a determination  
 36 to deny an application for the issuance, transfer, or major modification  
 37 of a permit under section 5 of this chapter, the commissioner ~~shall~~ **may**  
 38 consider the following mitigating factors:

- 39 (1) The nature and details of the acts attributed to the applicant
- 40 or responsible party.
- 41 (2) With respect to:
- 42 (A) a civil or an administrative complaint referred to in

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 section 5(a)(2) of this chapter or IC 13-7-10.2-4(a)(2)  
 2 (before its repeal); or  
 3 (B) a criminal complaint referred to in section 5(a)(3) of  
 4 this chapter or IC 13-7-10.2-4(a)(3) (before its repeal);  
 5 whether the matter has been resolved.  
 6 (3) With respect to:  
 7 (A) a civil or an administrative complaint referred to in  
 8 section 5(a)(2) of this chapter or IC 13-7-10.2-4(a)(2)  
 9 (before its repeal);  
 10 (B) a criminal complaint referred to in section 5(a)(3) of  
 11 this chapter or IC 13-7-10.2-4(a)(3) (before its repeal); or  
 12 (C) a judgment of conviction referred to in section 5(a)(4)  
 13 of this chapter or IC 13-7-10.2-4(a)(4);  
 14 whether any appeal is pending.  
 15 (4) The degree of culpability of the applicant or responsible  
 16 party.  
 17 (5) The applicant's or responsible party's cooperation with the  
 18 state or federal agencies involved in the investigation of the  
 19 activities involved in complaints and convictions referred to in  
 20 section 5(a)(2) through 5(a)(5) of this chapter or  
 21 IC 13-7-10.2-4(a)(2) through IC 13-7-10.2-4(a)(5) (before their  
 22 repeal).  
 23 (6) The applicant's or responsible party's dissociation from any  
 24 other persons or entities convicted of acts referred to in section  
 25 5(a)(2) through 5(a)(5) of this chapter or IC 13-7-10.2-4(a)(2)  
 26 through IC 13-7-10.2-4(a)(5) (before their repeal).  
 27 (7) Prior or subsequent self-policing or internal education  
 28 programs established by the applicant to prevent activities  
 29 referred to in section 5(a) of this chapter or IC 13-7-10.2-4(a)  
 30 (before its repeal).  
 31 (8) Whether the best interests of the public will be served by  
 32 denial of the permit.  
 33 (9) Any demonstration of good citizenship by the applicant or  
 34 responsible party.  
 35 SECTION ~~213~~ [195]. IC 13-19-4-9 IS REPEALED  
 36 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 9: IC 4-21-5 governs  
 37 determinations; notice; hearings; and appeal of determinations under  
 38 this chapter.  
 39 SECTION ~~214~~ [196]. IC 13-20-1-5 IS REPEALED  
 40 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 5: The board shall adopt rules under  
 41 IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 to implement this chapter.  
 42 ~~SECTION 215. IC 13-20-6-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L. 133-2012;~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 ~~SECTION 138, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS~~  
 2 ~~[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. (a) The department shall~~  
 3 ~~establish a uniform transfer station inspection program to protect the~~  
 4 ~~health of the residents of Indiana and the environment of Indiana:~~

5 ~~— (1) for transfer stations located:~~

6 ~~— (A) inside Indiana; and~~

7 ~~— (B) outside Indiana;~~

8 ~~— that receive municipal waste and that engage in waste transfer~~  
 9 ~~activities; and~~

10 ~~— (2) under rules adopted by the board.~~

11 ~~— (b) The board shall **may** establish fees payable by the transfer~~  
 12 ~~stations inspected. The amount of a fee imposed for the inspection of~~  
 13 ~~a transfer station may not exceed the cost of time and materials directly~~  
 14 ~~expended by:~~

15 ~~— (1) the department; or~~

16 ~~— (2) a contractor hired by the department;~~

17 ~~for conducting the inspection of the transfer station.~~

18 ~~> SECTION ~~216~~[197]. ~~IC 13-20-6-9~~[IC 13-20-3-5] IS~~  
 19 ~~REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. ~~9~~[5]. The board~~  
 20 ~~shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 ~~and IC 13-14-9~~ to implement this~~  
 21 ~~chapter.~~

22 ~~[ SECTION 198. IC 13-20-6-9 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY~~  
 23 ~~1, 2026]. Sec. 9: The board shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to~~  
 24 ~~implement this chapter.~~

25 ~~] SECTION ~~217~~[199]. IC 13-20-8-1, AS AMENDED BY~~  
 26 ~~P.L.133-2012, SECTION 139, IS AMENDED TO READ AS~~  
 27 ~~FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The board shall~~  
 28 ~~adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 to regulate the construction~~  
 29 ~~and operation of incinerators under IC 13-14-8. The Any rules adopted~~  
 30 ~~by the board for the construction and operation of incinerators~~  
 31 ~~under IC 13-14-8 must incorporate by reference pertinent rules~~  
 32 ~~adopted by the board concerning air pollution control.~~

33 ~~< SECTION 218. IC 13-20-10-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.199-2014;~~  
 34 ~~SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE~~  
 35 ~~JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. (a) A person who operates a composting facility~~  
 36 ~~that must be registered under this chapter shall submit an annual report~~  
 37 ~~to the department: **commissioner**~~

38 ~~— (1) before February 1 of each year; and~~

39 ~~— (2) that indicates the volume of material processed by the~~  
 40 ~~composting facility during the preceding year.~~

41 ~~— (b) A person described in subsection (a) shall submit to the~~  
 42 ~~commissioner a completed composting activity report concerning~~

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

~~the composting activities conducted by the person during the calendar year that ended on the most recent December 31.~~

~~— (c) A person may elect to report more frequently than on an annual basis under subsection (a).~~

~~— (d) A person described in subsection (a) shall submit a separate composting activity report under this section for each reporting period for each facility:~~

~~— (1) that was owned or operated by the person; and~~

~~— (2) at which the person conducted composting activities; during the reporting period.~~

> SECTION 2<19>[\[00\]](#). IC 13-20-10.5-1, AS ADDED BY P.L.189-2011, SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) A person may not after June 30, 2011, start:

(1) construction of:

(A) a ~~biomass an~~ anaerobic digestion facility; or

(B) a ~~biomass~~ gasification facility; or

(2) expansion of:

(A) a ~~biomass an~~ anaerobic digestion facility; or

(B) a ~~biomass~~ gasification facility;

without obtaining prior approval of the department.

(b) A person who proposes to construct or expand a ~~biomass an~~ anaerobic digestion facility or a ~~biomass~~ gasification facility on the premises of a confined feeding operation must obtain the prior approval required under subsection (a) through the approval process for confined feeding operations under IC 13-18-10 and rules implementing that chapter.

SECTION <20>[\[201\]](#). IC 13-20-10.5-2, AS ADDED BY P.L.189-2011, SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. Except as provided in section 3 of this chapter, <=>[ ] a ~~biomass an~~ anaerobic digestion facility or a ~~biomass~~ gasification facility <for >which <the >only <input >is <biomass is not subject to regulation as a solid waste processing facility.

SECTION <21>[\[202\]](#). IC 13-20-10.5-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.27-2024, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. The department may determine that a ~~biomass an~~ anaerobic digestion facility or a ~~biomass~~ gasification facility for which the input is a combination of biomass and solid waste is subject to regulation as a solid waste processing facility.

SECTION 2<22>[\[03\]](#). IC 13-20-10.5-3.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.27-2024, SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3.5. (a) The department shall make  
 2 a determination under section 1 of this chapter concerning prior  
 3 approval for the construction or expansion of a biomass an anaerobic  
 4 digestion facility or biomass gasification facility for which the only  
 5 ~~[input]~~ ~~is~~ biomass inputs are biomass or appropriate  
 6 feedstock not later than ninety (90) days after the date on which the  
 7 department receives the completed application for prior approval,  
 8 including all required supplemental information, unless the department  
 9 and the applicant agree to a longer time.

10 (b) Subject to subsection (a), the department may conduct any  
 11 inquiry or investigation that:

- 12 (1) is consistent with the department's duties under this chapter;  
 13 and  
 14 (2) the department considers necessary;

15 before making a determination under section 1 of this chapter.

16 (c) If the department fails to make a determination within the time  
 17 frame provided in subsection (a), the applicant may request and receive  
 18 a refund of the fee paid by the applicant when the application for prior  
 19 approval was submitted. The department shall continue to review the  
 20 application and approve or deny the application as soon as practicable.

21 SECTION 2~~23~~04. IC 13-20-13-3 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 22 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) The  
 23 commissioner shall issue a waste tire storage site or waste tire  
 24 processing operation certificate of registration to a person that owns or  
 25 operates a waste tire storage site or waste tire processing operation if  
 26 the person complies with the requirements of this chapter and rules  
 27 adopted by the board under section 11 of this chapter.

28 (b) A certificate of registration issued under this section expires  
 29 five (5) years after the date the certificate is issued.

30 (c) The commissioner may include in a certificate of registration  
 31 issued under this section conditions that ensure compliance with:

- 32 (1) this chapter; and  
 33 (2) rules adopted by the board under this chapter;

34 including a compliance schedule.

35 (d) The department may deny an application for a certificate of  
 36 registration under this chapter if:

- 37 (1) the application is incomplete;  
 38 (2) the applicant has failed to comply with the requirements of:  
 39 (A) this chapter;  
 40 (B) IC 13-20-14; or  
 41 (C) a rule adopted by the board under section 11 of this  
 42 chapter; or ~~under IC 13-20-14-6; or~~

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (3) an enforcement action is pending against the applicant.
- 2 SECTION 2~~24~~[05]. IC 13-20-13-5, AS AMENDED BY
- 3 P.L.37-2012, SECTION 33, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. A person that obtains a certificate
- 5 of registration under section 3 of this chapter must do the following:
- 6 (1) Report annually to the department on the following:
- 7 (A) The number of passenger tire equivalents received at
- 8 the waste tire storage site or by the waste tire processing
- 9 operation.
- 10 (B) The number and manner of disposal of the passenger
- 11 tire equivalents.
- 12 (2) Maintain contingency plans to protect public health and the
- 13 environment.
- 14 (3) If the person operates a waste tire storage site, maintain
- 15 financial assurance acceptable to the department necessary for
- 16 waste tire removal, in an amount specified in rules adopted by
- 17 the board under ~~section 11(b)(3)~~ **section 11** of this chapter.
- 18 (4) Maintain a copy of the certificate of registration at the site.
- 19 (5) Comply with applicable rules and requirements established
- 20 by the fire prevention and building safety commission for indoor
- 21 waste tire storage sites.
- 22 (6) Retain a copy of manifests received from a waste tire
- 23 transporter under IC 13-20-14 for at least one (1) year and make
- 24 a copy of the manifests available to the department upon request.
- 25 SECTION 2~~25~~[06]. IC 13-20-13-8, AS AMENDED BY
- 26 P.L.37-2012, SECTION 34, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 8. (a) Except as provided in
- 28 subsection (d)(2), (d)(3), (d)(6), and (d)(7), the waste tire management
- 29 fund is established for the following purposes:
- 30 (1) The department may use not more than thirty-five percent
- 31 (35%) of the money deposited in the fund each year for:
- 32 (A) the removal and disposal of waste tires from sites where
- 33 the waste tires have been disposed of improperly; and
- 34 (B) operating the waste tire education program under
- 35 section 15 of this chapter.
- 36 (2) The department may use the remaining money deposited in
- 37 the fund each year to:
- 38 (A) provide grants and loans under section 9(b) of this
- 39 chapter to entities involved in waste tire management
- 40 activities; and
- 41 (B) pay the expenses of administering the programs
- 42 described in:

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 (i) subdivision (1)(B); and
- 2 (ii) clause (A).
- 3 (b) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from
- 4 money in the fund.
- 5 (c) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not
- 6 revert to the state general fund.
- 7 (d) Sources of money for the fund are the following:
- 8 (1) Fees paid under section 4(a)(6) of this chapter and
- 9 IC 13-20-14-5(c).
- 10 (2) Fees collected under section 7 of this chapter. All money
- 11 deposited in the fund under this subdivision may be used by the
- 12 department for waste reduction, recycling, removal, or
- 13 remediation projects.
- 14 (3) Costs and damages recovered from a person or other entity
- 15 under section 14 of this chapter or IC 13-20-14-8. All money
- 16 deposited in the fund under this subdivision may be used by the
- 17 department for removal and remediation projects.
- 18 (4) Fees established by the general assembly for the purposes of
- 19 this chapter.
- 20 (5) Appropriations made by the general assembly.
- 21 (6) Gifts and donations intended for deposit in the fund. A gift
- 22 or donation deposited in the fund under this subdivision may be
- 23 specified to be entirely for the use of the department.
- 24 (7) Civil penalties collected under IC 13-30-4 for violations of:
- 25 (A) this chapter;
- 26 (B) IC 13-20-14; and
- 27 (C) rules adopted under section 11 of this chapter. ~~and~~
- 28 ~~IC 13-20-14-6.~~
- 29 All money deposited in the fund under this subdivision may be
- 30 used by the department for eligible projects.
- 31 SECTION 2 ~~<26>~~[07]. IC 13-20-13-11, AS AMENDED BY
- 32 P.L.27-2020, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 33 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. ~~(a) The board shall adopt rules~~
- 34 ~~under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-8 necessary to implement this chapter.~~
- 35 **(b) (a) The Any rules adopted under this section by the board for**
- 36 **waste tires and used tires** must include the following:
- 37 (1) Requirements for the registration of waste tire storage sites
- 38 and waste tire processing operations.
- 39 (2) Requirements concerning the following:
- 40 (A) The operation of waste tire storage sites and waste tire
- 41 processing operations.
- 42 (B) Proper storage and processing of waste tires.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 (C) Contingency plans concerning the minimization of
- 2 hazards to human health and the environment at waste tire
- 3 storage sites and waste tire processing operations.
- 4 (D) Record keeping guidelines concerning the quantity of
- 5 waste tires stored and processed at waste tire storage sites
- 6 and waste tire processing operations.
- 7 (E) The transportation of waste tires and loads containing
- 8 any combination of both waste tires and used tires.
- 9 (F) Reporting requirements concerning the transportation
- 10 of:
- 11 (i) waste tires; and
- 12 (ii) loads containing any combination of both waste
- 13 tires and used tires;
- 14 that include evidence of proper end point disposal or
- 15 processing of tires described in this clause.
- 16 (3) Financial assurance acceptable to the department necessary
- 17 for waste tire removal that a person that operates a waste tire
- 18 storage site must maintain. The rules shall provide for the use of
- 19 a corporate financial test that is substantially similar to the
- 20 corporate financial test set forth in 40 CFR 258.74(e) as an
- 21 optional financial assurance mechanism.
- 22 (4) The establishment of the fee required by section 4(a)(6) of
- 23 this chapter in an amount necessary to cover the costs incurred
- 24 in the following:
- 25 (A) Registering waste tire storage sites and waste tire
- 26 processing operations under this chapter.
- 27 (B) Administering this chapter.
- 28 (e) (b) The rules adopted under this section may establish
- 29 standards and procedures for the legitimate use, instead of disposal, of
- 30 waste tires, including standards and procedures concerning the
- 31 following:
- 32 (1) Proper storage and handling.
- 33 (2) Record keeping.
- 34 (3) Circumstances under which the use of a waste tire is not
- 35 considered a legitimate use.
- 36 SECTION 2 ~~27~~ [08]. IC 13-20-14-1, AS AMENDED BY
- 37 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 145, IS AMENDED TO READ AS
- 38 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) Except as
- 39 provided in:
- 40 (1) rules adopted under subsection (d); and
- 41 (2) section 10 of this chapter;
- 42 a whole waste tire may not be disposed of at a solid waste landfill.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 (b) The department may approve shredded or ground up tires for  
2 use as daily cover for a solid waste landfill.

3 (c) Material approved under subsection (b) is exempt from  
4 IC 13-20-22 and IC 13-21-13.

5 (d) The board ~~shall~~ **may** adopt rules that allow for the incidental  
6 disposal of small amounts of whole waste tires at solid waste landfills.

7 (e) The rules adopted under subsection (d) may allow a landfill  
8 operator to meet the requirements of the rule by employing procedures  
9 designed to achieve the objectives of subsection (d) in lieu of a numeric  
10 standard.

11 SECTION 2 ~~28~~ **[09]**. IC 13-20-14-5, AS AMENDED BY  
12 P.L.37-2012, SECTION 37, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
13 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. (a) A person may not act as a  
14 waste tire transporter, as defined in IC 13-11-2-252, unless the person  
15 is registered with the department as a waste tire transporter. To apply  
16 for a certificate of registration as a waste tire transporter, a person must  
17 submit the following to the department:

18 (1) The person's name.

19 (2) The address of the person's principal office.

20 (3) The addresses of any offices maintained by the person in  
21 Indiana.

22 (4) Evidence of financial assurance ~~maintained in accordance~~  
23 ~~with rules adopted under section 6 of this chapter~~, in the amount  
24 of at least ten thousand dollars (\$10,000). The financial  
25 assurance must be in the form of:

26 (A) a bond for performance, executed by a corporate surety  
27 licensed to do business in Indiana;

28 (B) a negotiable certificate of deposit; or

29 (C) a negotiable letter of credit;

30 payable to the department and conditional upon faithful  
31 performance of the requirements of this chapter and the  
32 registration.

33 (b) ~~The rules adopted under section 6 of this chapter~~ **department**  
34 must adopt a manifest form and require a waste tire transporter to  
35 prepare and carry a manifest based upon that form each time a waste  
36 tire transporter transports waste tires. The format and wording of the  
37 form must require a waste tire transporter to enter information in each  
38 manifest indicating the source and number of waste tires to be  
39 transported and the destination to which the waste tires are transported.

40 (c) A person who acts as a waste tire transporter in Indiana shall  
41 pay an annual registration fee of twenty-five dollars (\$25) that shall be  
42 deposited in the waste tire management fund and appropriated to the

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 department for the department's use in providing for the removal and  
2 disposal of waste tires from sites where the waste tires have been  
3 disposed of improperly.

4 (d) A waste tire transporter shall do the following:

5 (1) Retain a copy of a manifest described under this section for  
6 at least one (1) year.

7 (2) Make a copy of a manifest described under this section  
8 available to the department upon request.

9 (3) ~~Report annually to the department~~ **Record** the number of  
10 passenger tire equivalents transported by the waste tire  
11 transporter **and provide the records to the department upon**  
12 **request.**

13 (4) Maintain financial assurance acceptable to the department in  
14 accordance with subsection (a)(4).

15 (e) The commissioner may include in a certificate of registration  
16 issued under this chapter conditions that ensure compliance with:

17 (1) this chapter; and

18 (2) rules adopted by the board under this chapter;

19 including a compliance schedule.

20 (f) The department may deny an application to register under this  
21 chapter if:

22 (1) the application is incomplete;

23 (2) the applicant has failed to comply with the requirements of:

24 (A) this chapter;

25 (B) IC 13-20-13; or

26 (C) a rule adopted by the board under ~~section 6 of this~~  
27 ~~chapter or under~~ IC 13-20-13-11; or

28 (3) an enforcement action is pending against the applicant.

29 SECTION 2<del>29</del>[\[10\]](#). IC 13-20-14-5.6, AS AMENDED BY  
30 P.L.128-2024, SECTION 27, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
31 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5.6. (a) A certificate of  
32 registration issued by the department under this chapter may be  
33 revoked or modified by the commissioner, or by a designated staff  
34 member of the department, after notification in writing is sent in  
35 accordance with IC 13-14-2-1 to the holder of the certificate, for:

36 (1) failure to disclose all relevant facts;

37 (2) making a misrepresentation in obtaining the registration; or

38 (3) failure to correct, within the time established by the  
39 department, a violation of:

40 (A) a condition of the registration;<del>or</del>

41 (B) this chapter<del></del>[\[; \]](#)or

42 <del>(C) a rule adopted by the board</del>[\[.\]](#) under

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1                    ~~section 6 of this chapter.~~

2                    (b) A person aggrieved by the revocation or modification of a  
3 certificate of registration may appeal the revocation or modification to  
4 the office of administrative law proceedings under IC 4-15-10.5.  
5 Pending the decision resulting from a hearing under IC 4-21.5-3  
6 concerning the revocation or modification, the registration remains in  
7 force. However, subsequent to revocation or modification, the  
8 commissioner may seek injunctive relief concerning the activity  
9 described in the registration.

10                  SECTION ~~2-30~~ [11]. IC 13-20-14-6 IS REPEALED  
11 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 6. The board shall adopt rules under~~  
12 ~~IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 to implement this chapter.~~

13                  SECTION ~~2-31~~ [212]. IC 13-20-14-9.5, AS AMENDED BY  
14 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 147, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
15 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9.5. (a) Except as  
16 provided in rules adopted under subsection (c), an operator of a transfer  
17 station shall remove whole waste tires present in solid waste that is  
18 being transferred from a vehicle or container to another vehicle or  
19 container at the transfer station.

20                  (b) Whole waste tires removed by an operator of a transfer station  
21 under subsection (a) shall be disposed of as provided in this chapter.

22                  (c) The board ~~shall~~ **may** adopt rules that allow for the incidental  
23 transfer of small amounts of whole waste tires under subsection (a).

24                  (d) The rules adopted under subsection (c) may allow a transfer  
25 station operator to meet the requirements of the rule by employing  
26 procedures designed to achieve the objectives of subsection (c) in lieu  
27 of a numeric standard.

28                  SECTION ~~2-32~~ [213]. IC 13-20-15-1, AS AMENDED BY  
29 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 148, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
30 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The department shall  
31 administer and implement this chapter to protect the public health,  
32 safety, and welfare from the toxic effects and environmental dangers  
33 of PCB. The board ~~shall~~ **may** adopt ~~the rules required by~~ **under** this  
34 chapter under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9.

35                  SECTION 2-~~33~~ [14]. IC 13-20-15-3 IS AMENDED TO READ  
36 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) A person may  
37 apply to the commissioner for an exemption certificate on forms  
38 provided by the department. The department may require additional  
39 information or materials to accompany the application as considered  
40 necessary for an accurate evaluation of the application.

41                  (b) The commissioner, according to rules adopted by the board,  
42 may grant an exemption for an item, a product, or a material:

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (1) manufactured for sale;
- 2 (2) sold for use; or
- 3 (3) used by the person;
- 4 in the person's business if the item, product, or material contains
- 5 incidental concentrations of PCB.

6 (c) In granting a certificate of exemption, the commissioner ~~shall~~  
 7 **may** impose conditions on the exemption so that the exemption covers  
 8 only incidental concentrations of PCB.

9 SECTION 2 ~~34~~ [15]. IC 13-20-17.7-4, AS ADDED BY  
 10 P.L.170-2006, SECTION 15, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 11 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The  
 12 commissioner shall do the following:

13 (1) Not more than thirty (30) days after receiving a plan  
 14 developed by a motor vehicle manufacturer or a group of motor  
 15 vehicle manufacturers under section 1 of this chapter, issue a  
 16 public notice of a period of at least thirty (30) days during which  
 17 the public may submit written comments on the plan to the  
 18 commissioner.

19 (2) Not more than one hundred twenty (120) days after receiving  
 20 a plan, determine whether the entire plan complies with this  
 21 chapter and:

- 22 (A) if the entire plan complies with this chapter, approve  
 23 the plan in its entirety;
- 24 (B) if no part of the plan complies with this chapter, reject  
 25 the plan in its entirety; or
- 26 (C) if only part of the plan complies with this chapter,  
 27 approve that part and reject the rest of the plan.

28 (b) If a plan is approved in its entirety under subsection (a)(2)(A),  
 29 the motor vehicle manufacturers shall begin implementing the plan not  
 30 more than thirty (30) days after the date the plan is approved. If an  
 31 entire plan is rejected under subsection (a)(2)(B), the commissioner  
 32 shall inform the motor vehicle manufacturers why the plan was  
 33 rejected, and the manufacturers shall submit a new plan not more than  
 34 thirty (30) days after the commissioner informs the manufacturers that  
 35 the entire plan was rejected. If a plan is approved in part and rejected  
 36 in part under subsection (a)(2)(C), the manufacturers shall immediately  
 37 implement the approved part of the plan and submit a revision of the  
 38 rejected part of the plan not more than thirty (30) days after the  
 39 commissioner informs the manufacturers of the commissioner's partial  
 40 approval. The commissioner shall make a determination on a revised  
 41 plan not more than thirty (30) days after receiving the revised plan.

42 (c) Not more than two hundred forty (240) days after receiving a

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 plan developed by motor vehicle manufacturers under section 1 of this  
 2 chapter, the commissioner shall complete, on behalf of the  
 3 manufacturer, any part of the plan that has not yet been approved.

4 (d) After a plan has been approved under this section, the  
 5 commissioner shall:

- 6 (1) review the plan three (3) years after the original date of  
 7 approval of the plan and every three (3) years thereafter; and  
 8 (2) work with the motor vehicle manufacturers to agree with the  
 9 manufacturers on appropriate modifications to the plan.

10 (e) Motor vehicle manufacturers are not required to resubmit a  
 11 plan modified under subsection (d) to the commissioner for approval.

12 SECTION 2~~35~~[16]. IC 13-20-22-1, AS AMENDED BY  
 13 P.L.250-2019, SECTION 31, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 14 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) A fee is imposed  
 15 on the disposal or incineration of solid waste in a final disposal facility  
 16 in Indiana. Except as provided in section 14 of this chapter, the amount  
 17 of the fee is as follows:

- 18 (1) For solid waste generated in Indiana, fifty cents (\$0.50) a ton.  
 19 (2) For solid waste generated outside Indiana:  
 20 (A) fifty cents (\$0.50) a ton; and  
 21 (B) if the board has adopted rules under subsection (b), an  
 22 additional amount imposed under the rules.

23 (b) The board may adopt rules to establish and impose a fee on the  
 24 disposal or incineration of solid waste that is:

- 25 (1) generated outside Indiana; and  
 26 (2) disposed of or incinerated in a final disposal facility in  
 27 Indiana.

28 If rules are adopted under this subsection, the fee shall be set at an  
 29 amount necessary to offset the costs incurred by the state or a county,  
 30 municipality, or township that can be attributed to the importation of  
 31 the solid waste into Indiana and the presence of the solid waste in  
 32 Indiana.

33 (c) If solid waste has been subject to a fee under this section, the  
 34 total amount of the fee paid shall be credited against any other fee to  
 35 which the solid waste may later be subject under this section.

36 (d) A fee may not be imposed upon material used as alternate daily  
 37 cover pursuant to under a permit issued by the department under 329  
 38 IAC 10-20-13, or a rule adopted by the board.

39 ~~SECTION 236. IC 13-20-22-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L. 120-2022,~~  
 40 ~~SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE~~  
 41 ~~JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) The state solid waste management fund is~~  
 42 ~~established to provide money for the following:~~

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 ~~— (1) Programs that provide grants and loans that provide~~
- 2 ~~education and promote the following:~~
- 3 ~~— (A) Recycling and the use of recycled materials.~~
- 4 ~~— (B) Waste reduction.~~
- 5 ~~— (C) Management of yard waste.~~
- 6 ~~— (2) Providing grants to implement household hazardous waste~~
- 7 ~~source reduction or recycling projects.~~
- 8 ~~— (3) Providing grants for household hazardous waste and~~
- 9 ~~conditionally exempting small quantity generator waste~~
- 10 ~~collection, recycling, or disposal projects under IC 13-20-20.~~
- 11 ~~— (4) Payments by the department under IC 13-20-17.7-6.~~
- 12 ~~— (b) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from~~
- 13 ~~money in the fund.~~
- 14 ~~— (c) The sources of money for the fund are the following:~~
- 15 ~~— (1) All fees deposited into the fund under section 12(2) of this~~
- 16 ~~chapter.~~
- 17 ~~— (2) Accrued interest and other investment earnings of the fund.~~
- 18 ~~— (3) Appropriations made by the general assembly.~~
- 19 ~~— (4) Gifts and donations from any person to the fund.~~
- 20 ~~— (5) Civil penalties imposed under IC 13-30-4 for violations of~~
- 21 ~~IC 13-20-17.7 and proceeds received following a criminal~~
- 22 ~~conviction in connection with a violation of IC 13-20-17.7.~~
- 23 ~~— (6) Subject to subsection (f), assets assigned and other~~
- 24 ~~contributions made by persons.~~
- 25 ~~— (7) Transfers from the Indiana recycling promotion and~~
- 26 ~~assistance fund under IC 4-23-5.5-14(k). **IC 13-20-27-9(k).**~~
- 27 ~~— (8) Money credited to the fund from the environmental~~
- 28 ~~management special fund under IC 13-14-12-1(c).~~
- 29 ~~— (d) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not~~
- 30 ~~currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same~~
- 31 ~~manner as other public money may be invested.~~
- 32 ~~— (e) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not~~
- 33 ~~revert to the state general fund.~~
- 34 ~~— (f) Money in the fund resulting from assets assigned and other~~
- 35 ~~contributions made under subsection (c)(6) may be used only by the~~
- 36 ~~department of environmental management to make payments under~~
- 37 ~~IC 13-20-17.7-6.~~
- 38 ~~— SECTION 237. IC 13-20-22-12, AS AMENDED BY~~
- 39 ~~P.L.250-2019, SECTION 32, IS AMENDED TO READ AS~~
- 40 ~~FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 12. The department~~
- 41 ~~shall deposit the following on a quarterly basis:~~
- 42 ~~— (1) Not less than fifty percent (50%) of the revenue from the fee~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1           ~~imposed under section 1(a)(1) of this chapter into the Indiana~~  
 2           ~~recycling promotion and assistance fund established by~~  
 3           ~~IC 4-23-5.5-14. IC 13-20-27-9.~~  
 4           ~~(2) Not more than fifty percent (50%) of the revenue from the~~  
 5           ~~fee imposed under section 1(a)(1) of this chapter into the state~~  
 6           ~~solid waste management fund established by section 2 of this~~  
 7           ~~chapter.~~  
 8           ~~(3) The revenue from the fee imposed under section 1(a)(2) of~~  
 9           ~~this chapter into the hazardous substance response trust fund~~  
 10           ~~established by IC 13-25-4-1.~~  
 11           > SECTION 2<del>38</del>[\[17\]](#). IC 13-20-25-1, AS ADDED BY  
 12           P.L.126-2014, SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 13           [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The goal of the state is to recycle  
 14           **or divert** at least fifty percent (50%) of its municipal waste.  
 15           SECTION 2<del>39</del>[\[18\]](#). IC 13-20-25-9, AS AMENDED BY  
 16           P.L.147-2015, SECTION 15, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 17           FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9. (a) A recycler shall  
 18           report the recycler's recycling activities under this section. A recycler  
 19           may elect to report the recycler's recycling activities on an annual basis  
 20           under subsection (b). ~~or on a quarterly basis under subsection (c).~~  
 21           (b) A recycler ~~that elects to report on an annual basis shall; in~~  
 22           ~~2016 and each succeeding calendar year, before March 1, shall~~ submit  
 23           to the commissioner a completed recycling activity report concerning  
 24           the recycling activities conducted by the recycler during the calendar  
 25           year that ended on the most recent December 31.  
 26           (c) A recycler **may elect to report more frequently than is**  
 27           ~~required under subsection (a).~~ **that elects to report on a quarterly**  
 28           **basis shall; for the July through September quarter of 2014 and each**  
 29           **succeeding quarter; not more than thirty (30) days after the end of the**  
 30           **quarter; submit to the commissioner a completed recycling activity**  
 31           **report concerning the recycling activities conducted by the recycler**  
 32           **during the quarter. A quarterly report submitted under this subsection**  
 33           **must concern the recycling activities conducted by the recycler during**  
 34           **the period of:**  
 35                   (1) July through September;  
 36                   (2) October through December;  
 37                   (3) January through March; or  
 38                   (4) April through June.  
 39           (d) A recycler shall submit a separate recycling activity report  
 40           under this section for each reporting ~~period; whether annual or~~  
 41           ~~quarterly; period~~ for each facility:  
 42                   (1) that was owned or operated by the recycler; and

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 (2) at which the recycler conducted recycling activities;  
2 during the reporting period.

3 [ (e) A person who operates a composting facility that must be  
4 registered under this chapter shall submit an annual report to the  
5 commissioner that indicates the volume of material processed by  
6 the composting facility during the preceding year.

7 ] SECTION 2<40>[19]. IC 13-20-25-10, AS AMENDED BY  
8 P.L.104-2024, SECTION 34, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
9 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10. (a) A person:

10 (1) who:

11 (A) is not required to submit a recycling activity report  
12 under section 9 of this chapter; but

13 (B) recycled recyclable materials during a calendar year;

14 (2) who:

15 (A) meets the definition of "scrap metal processing facility"  
16 set forth in IC 8-23-1-36;

17 (B) meets the definition of "automotive salvage recycler" set  
18 forth in IC 9-13-2-10;

19 (C) meets the definition of "recycling facility" set forth in  
20 IC 9-13-2-150.3;

21 (D) is engaged in business subject to IC 9-22-3;

22 (E) meets the definition of "automotive salvage rebuilder"  
23 set forth in IC 9-32-2.1-5;

24 (F) meets the definition of "scrap metal processor" set forth  
25 in IC 13-11-2-196.5;

26 (G) meets the definition of "core buyer" set forth in  
27 IC 25-37.5-1-0.2; or

28 (H) meets the definition of "valuable metal dealer" set forth  
29 in IC 25-37.5-1-1(b); or

30 (3) who:

31 (A) is not required to submit a recycling activity report  
32 under section 9 of this chapter; but

33 (B) took action during a calendar year to recover, from the  
34 solid waste stream, for purposes of:

35 (i) use or reuse;

36 (ii) conversion into raw materials; or

37 (iii) use in the production of new products;

38 materials that were not municipal waste;

39 may voluntarily submit a recycling activity report to the commissioner  
40 concerning the person's recycling activity during the calendar year.

41 (b) The commissioner ~~shall~~ **may** include information reported to  
42 the commissioner under this section in the annual reports that the



SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150

DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 commissioner is required to submit under  
2 ~~<IC 4-23-5>~~ [IC 4-23-5].5-6. ~~<IC 13-20-27-5.>~~

3 SECTION 2 ~~<41>~~ [20]. IC 13-20-25-11, AS AMENDED BY THE  
4 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS BILL OF THE 2026 GENERAL  
5 ASSEMBLY, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
6 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. ~~<~~(a) Except as provided in subsection (b); A  
7 recycling activity report submitted to the commissioner under this  
8 chapter must be submitted on the uniform recycling activity report form  
9 posted in a format required by the commissioner on through the  
10 department's Internet web site website. under section 12 of this  
11 chapter.

12 (b) If a uniform recycling activity report form is not posted on the  
13 department's Internet web site ~~<~~ by July 1 in a calendar year in which  
14 a recycler is required to submit a completed recycling activity report  
15 under section 9(a) of this chapter, the recycler may satisfy the recycler's  
16 duties under this chapter by submitting to the commissioner, by a letter  
17 postmarked before August 1 of the calendar year, the types of  
18 information about the recycler's recycling activities during the calendar  
19 year that are set forth in section 12 of this chapter.

20 ~~<SECTION 242. IC 13-20-25-12, AS AMENDED BY THE  
21 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS BILL OF THE 2026 GENERAL  
22 ASSEMBLY, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
23 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 12. (a) Not later than July 1, 2015, the  
24 commissioner shall post on the department's Internet web site a  
25 uniform recycling activity report form. The >~~ [(b) The ] recycling  
26 activity report form [must be ] posted on the department's website [  
27 and] must do the following:

28 (1) Provide for reporting of the:

29 (A) name and location of; and

30 (B) principal business activities conducted at;

31 the recycler's establishment.

32 (2) Include:

33 (A) an appropriate space for; and

34 (B) instructions requiring the completion of;

35 an appropriate certification, by signature of the recycler (if  
36 the recycler is an individual) or a senior official with  
37 management responsibility for the recycler (if the recycler is  
38 not an individual), of the accuracy and completeness of the  
39 recycling activity report.

40 (3) Provide for reporting of the quantity, in tons, of each type  
41 of recyclable material listed in subsection (~~<b>~~ [c]) that was  
42 in storage at the reporting recycler's establishment:

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (A) at the start of the calendar year; and
- 2 (B) at the close of the calendar year.
- 3 (4) Provide for reporting of the quantity, in tons, of each type
- 4 of recyclable material listed in subsection (~~b~~)[c] that was
- 5 transported from the reporting recycler's establishment, or
- 6 (in the case of a recycler that is a recyclable materials
- 7 broker) that was transported or delivered by arrangement of
- 8 the recycler, to any of the following:
- 9 (A) Other recyclers located in Indiana.
- 10 (B) Persons that are located in Indiana but are not
- 11 recyclers, including persons ~~who~~ [that] may employ
- 12 the recyclable material as a raw material or a new
- 13 product without further recycling.
- 14 (C) Persons located outside Indiana.
- 15 (~~b~~)[c] ~~The~~ [A] uniform recycling activity report form
- 16 posted on the department's ~~Internet web site~~ website under
- 17 subsection (a) must specify that the information to be reported by
- 18 a recycler under subsection (~~a~~)[b](3) and (~~a~~)[b](4) must be
- 19 reported separately for each of the following types of recyclable
- 20 materials:
- 21 (1) Glass.
- 22 (2) Metal, including white goods (ferrous).
- 23 (3) Metal (nonferrous).
- 24 (4) Paper and paper products (all grades).
- 25 (5) Plastic and plastic products.
- 26 (6) Single stream recyclable materials.
- 27 (7) Any other distinct type of recyclable material not
- 28 specified in subdivisions (1) through (6).[ ]
- 29 SECTION 2~~43~~ [21]. ~~IC 13-20-26-1, AS AMENDED BY~~
- 30 ~~P.L.153-2023, SECTION 2,~~ [IC 13-20-25-12] IS ~~AMENDED TO~~
- 31 ~~READ AS FOLLOWS~~ [REPEALED] [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026] ~~<~~
- 32 [. ] ~~Sec. f] [1+2].~~ ~~(a) There is established a central Indiana waste~~
- 33 ~~diversion project for the following purposes:~~
- 34 ~~— (1) Determining the most practical and effective means of:~~
- 35 ~~— (A) addressing domestic supply chain disruptions that result~~
- 36 ~~in:~~
- 37 ~~— (i) scarcity of raw materials necessary for~~
- 38 ~~manufacturing and other industries in Indiana;~~
- 39 ~~— (ii) increased prices of those raw materials; and~~
- 40 ~~— (iii) manufacturing delays, employment fluctuations,~~
- 41 ~~and stagnant growth;~~
- 42 ~~— (B) preventing the unnecessary disposal of potentially~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1                   valuable recyclable materials in landfills and waste
- 2                   incinerators;
- 3                   ~~(C) stimulating economic development, including the:~~
- 4                   ~~(i) creation of employment opportunities throughout~~
- 5                   ~~Indiana; and~~
- 6                   ~~(ii) market development through the reuse of~~
- 7                   ~~recyclable materials by diverting the materials from~~
- 8                   ~~waste streams throughout the project area for~~
- 9                   ~~commercial reuse;~~
- 10                  ~~(D) advancing research and development to enhance~~
- 11                  ~~existing waste diversion efforts and support the creation of~~
- 12                  ~~new processes and technologies that expand upon the~~
- 13                  ~~existing universe of waste diversion and reuse of recyclable~~
- 14                  ~~material; and~~
- 15                  ~~(E) supporting recycling technology or programs that:~~
- 16                  ~~(i) involve the return, collection, and sorting of~~
- 17                  ~~recyclable glass, aluminum, or plastic beverage~~
- 18                  ~~containers;~~
- 19                  ~~(ii) are accessible to the general public; and~~
- 20                  ~~(iii) are operated by a retail merchant (as described in~~
- 21                  ~~IC 6-2.5-4-1), a professional sports or entertainment~~
- 22                  ~~venue, an airport, a school for students between~~
- 23                  ~~kindergarten and grade 12, or an institution of higher~~
- 24                  ~~education.~~
- 25                  ~~(2) Determining the feasibility of expansion of the waste~~
- 26                  ~~diversion program throughout Indiana by analyzing data~~
- 27                  ~~provided by project participants to the department to measure the~~
- 28                  ~~success of the project in:~~
- 29                  ~~(A) diverting waste from landfills and incinerators; and~~
- 30                  ~~(B) providing valuable raw materials for manufacturing and~~
- 31                  ~~other Indiana industries.~~
- 32                  ~~(3) Determining the potential for future market development.~~
- 33                  ~~(b) The project established under this section shall be limited to~~
- 34                  ~~applicants located in Marion County during the first round of grants.~~
- 35                  ~~Following the completion of the first round of grants, the project shall~~
- 36                  ~~be expanded for a second round of grants. Applicants located in the~~
- 37                  ~~following counties shall be eligible to receive grants during the second~~
- 38                  ~~round:~~
- 39                  ~~(1) Marion.~~
- 40                  ~~(2) Hamilton.~~
- 41                  ~~(3) Hancock.~~
- 42                  ~~(4) Shelby.~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 ~~— (5) Johnson:~~
- 2 ~~— (6) Morgan:~~
- 3 ~~— (7) Hendricks:~~
- 4 ~~— (8) Boone:~~
- 5 ~~— (c) An applicant who is eligible to participate in the project~~
- 6 ~~established under this section must demonstrate direct connectivity in~~
- 7 ~~diversion of valuable raw materials for procurement to identified~~
- 8 ~~Indiana based end markets as a commodity.~~
- 9 ~~— (d) The project established under this section shall commence~~
- 10 ~~upon the:~~
- 11 ~~— (1) approval of the proposals submitted under this chapter; and~~
- 12 ~~— (2) award of funds necessary to implement the project.~~
- 13 ~~The duration of the project may not exceed four (4) years after the date~~
- 14 ~~that the project commences.~~
- 15 ~~— (e) The project established under this section shall commence a~~
- 16 ~~second round of grants within one (1) year after the first round of~~
- 17 ~~grants are awarded to the selected projects. Applicants selected for a~~
- 18 ~~grant during the first round of grants may apply for a grant during the~~
- 19 ~~second round of grants.~~
- 20 ~~— (f) Grant applicants seeking funding from the project established~~
- 21 ~~under this section must provide a financial match, as determined by the~~
- 22 ~~Indiana recycling market development board under IC 4-23-5.5-7,~~
- 23 ~~IC 13-20-27-6, to receive funding.~~
- 24 ~~— SECTION 244 > [ (a) Not later than July 1, 2015, the commissioner~~
- 25 ~~shall post on the department's Internet web site a uniform recycling~~
- 26 ~~activity report form. The form must do the following:~~
- 27 ~~(1) Provide for reporting of the:~~
- 28 ~~(A) name and location of; and~~
- 29 ~~(B) principal business activities conducted at;~~
- 30 ~~the recycler's establishment.~~
- 31 ~~(2) Include:~~
- 32 ~~(A) an appropriate space for; and~~
- 33 ~~(B) instructions requiring the completion of;~~
- 34 ~~an appropriate certification; by signature of the recycler (if the~~
- 35 ~~recycler is an individual) or a senior official with management~~
- 36 ~~responsibility for the recycler (if the recycler is not an~~
- 37 ~~individual); of the accuracy and completeness of the recycling~~
- 38 ~~activity report.~~
- 39 ~~(3) Provide for reporting of the quantity, in tons, of each type of~~
- 40 ~~recyclable material listed in subsection (b) that was in storage at~~
- 41 ~~the reporting recycler's establishment:~~
- 42 ~~(A) at the start of the calendar year; and~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1           (B) at the close of the calendar year.  
 2           (4) Provide for reporting of the quantity, in tons, of each type of  
 3           recyclable material listed in subsection (b) that was transported  
 4           from the reporting recycler's establishment, or (in the case of a  
 5           recycler that is a recyclable materials broker) that was  
 6           transported or delivered by arrangement of the recycler, to any  
 7           of the following:  
 8                 (A) Other recyclers located in Indiana.  
 9                 (B) Persons that are located in Indiana but are not recyclers,  
 10                 including persons who may employ the recyclable material  
 11                 as a raw material or a new product without further  
 12                 recycling.  
 13                 (C) Persons located outside Indiana.  
 14           (b) The uniform recycling activity report form posted on the  
 15           department's Internet web site under subsection (a) must specify that  
 16           the information to be reported by a recycler under subsection (a)(3) and  
 17           (a)(4) must be reported separately for each of the following types of  
 18           recyclable materials:  
 19                 (1) Glass.  
 20                 (2) Metal, including white goods (ferrous):  
 21                 (3) Metal (nonferrous):  
 22                 (4) Paper and paper products (all grades):  
 23                 (5) Plastic and plastic products:  
 24                 (6) Single stream recyclable materials:  
 25                 (7) Any other distinct type of recyclable material not specified  
 26                 in subdivisions (1) through (6):  
 27           SECTION 222]. IC 13-20-26-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.153-2023,  
 28           SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 29           JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. To implement the second round of grants  
 30           described in this chapter, the Indiana recycling market development  
 31           board shall **may not** award ~~not~~ more than a total of two million dollars  
 32           (\$2,000,000) to applicants.  
 33           SECTION ~~<245. IC 13-20-27 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA~~  
 34           ~~CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS~~  
 35           ~~[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]:~~  
 36           ~~— Chapter 27. Indiana Recycling Market Development Board~~  
 37           ~~— Sec. 1. (a) The Indiana recycling market development board~~  
 38           ~~is created and constitutes a public instrumentality of the state.~~  
 39           ~~— (b) The board consists of eight (8) members, who shall be~~  
 40           ~~appointed by the governor for four (4) year terms. The governor's~~  
 41           ~~appointees shall be chosen from among representatives of:~~  
 42           ~~— (1) the waste management industry;~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



1 ~~— (2) the recycling industry;~~  
 2 ~~— (3) Indiana universities and colleges with expertise in~~  
 3 ~~recycling research and development;~~  
 4 ~~— (4) industrial and commercial consumers of recycled~~  
 5 ~~feedstock;~~  
 6 ~~— (5) environmental groups; and~~  
 7 ~~— (6) private citizens with a special interest in recycling.~~  
 8 **In appointing individuals under this subsection, the governor may**  
 9 **consider geographic location, political affiliation, and other factors**  
 10 **to ensure viewpoints are fairly balanced in terms of points of view**  
 11 **represented on the board.**  
 12 ~~— (c) A member may not serve more than two (2) consecutive~~  
 13 ~~four (4) year terms. The term of each member of the board~~  
 14 ~~continues until a successor is appointed.~~  
 15 ~~— (d) A vacancy in the office of an appointed member, other than~~  
 16 ~~by expiration, shall be filled in like manner as the original~~  
 17 ~~appointment for the remainder of the term of that retiring~~  
 18 ~~member. Appointed members may be removed by the governor at~~  
 19 ~~any time with or without cause.~~  
 20 ~~— (e) The board shall have seven (7) ex officio advisory members~~  
 21 ~~as follows:~~  
 22 ~~— (1) The governor.~~  
 23 ~~— (2) The director of the department of natural resources.~~  
 24 ~~— (3) The commissioner.~~  
 25 ~~— (4) Two (2) members from the house of representatives of~~  
 26 ~~opposite political parties appointed by the speaker of the~~  
 27 ~~house of representatives for two (2) year terms that expire~~  
 28 ~~June 30 of each odd-numbered year.~~  
 29 ~~— (5) Two (2) members from the senate of opposite political~~  
 30 ~~parties appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate~~  
 31 ~~for two (2) year terms that expire June 30 of each~~  
 32 ~~odd-numbered year.~~  
 33 ~~— (f) The department shall serve as the staff of the board.~~  
 34 ~~— (g) An ex officio advisory member identified in subsection (e)~~  
 35 ~~may, in writing, designate a representative to serve in an advisory~~  
 36 ~~capacity when the ex officio member is unable to attend a board~~  
 37 ~~meeting.~~  
 38 ~~— (h) The terms of the members of the board appointed by the~~  
 39 ~~governor under subsection (b) expire as follows:~~  
 40 ~~— (1) For four (4) of the members, as determined by the~~  
 41 ~~governor, December 31, 2025, and every fourth year~~  
 42 ~~thereafter.~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 ~~— (2) For four (4) of the members, as determined by the~~  
2 ~~governor, December 31, 2027, and every fourth year~~  
3 ~~thereafter.~~  
4 ~~— Sec. 2. (a) Each member of the board who is not a state~~  
5 ~~employee is entitled to the minimum salary per diem provided by~~  
6 ~~IC 4-10-11-2.1(b). The member is also entitled to reimbursement~~  
7 ~~for mileage, traveling expenses as provided under IC 4-13-1-4, and~~  
8 ~~other expenses actually incurred in connection with the member's~~  
9 ~~duties as provided in the state policies and procedures established~~  
10 ~~by the Indiana department of administration and approved by the~~  
11 ~~budget agency.~~  
12 ~~— (b) Each member of the board who is a state employee is~~  
13 ~~entitled to reimbursement for traveling expenses as provided under~~  
14 ~~IC 4-13-1-4 and other expenses actually incurred in connection~~  
15 ~~with the member's duties as provided in the state policies and~~  
16 ~~procedures established by the Indiana department of~~  
17 ~~administration and approved by the budget agency.~~  
18 ~~— (c) Each member of the board who is a member of the general~~  
19 ~~assembly is entitled to receive the same per diem, mileage, and~~  
20 ~~travel allowances paid to members of the general assembly serving~~  
21 ~~on interim study committees established by the legislative council.~~  
22 ~~Per diem, mileage, and travel allowances paid under this~~  
23 ~~subsection shall be paid from appropriations made to the~~  
24 ~~legislative council or the legislative services agency.~~  
25 ~~— (d) Expenses paid under subsections (a) and (b) shall be paid~~  
26 ~~from appropriations made to the department.~~  
27 ~~— Sec. 3. The governor shall appoint one (1) of the appointed~~  
28 ~~members as chairperson. Four (4) members of the board shall~~  
29 ~~constitute a quorum and the affirmative vote of a majority of the~~  
30 ~~membership shall be necessary for any action taken by the board.~~  
31 ~~A vacancy in the membership of the board does not impair the~~  
32 ~~right of the quorum to act.~~  
33 ~~— Sec. 4. A member of the board must disclose to the board and~~  
34 ~~the department any interest in a project the board may be~~  
35 ~~considering for action. The board shall determine whether that~~  
36 ~~member shall be allowed to participate in activities related to that~~  
37 ~~project.~~  
38 ~~— Sec. 5. (a) The board may do any of the following:~~  
39 ~~— (1) Adopt procedures for the conduct of its business.~~  
40 ~~— (2) Meet at least twice per year. The meetings shall be open~~  
41 ~~to the public, conducted in accordance with IC 5-14-1.5, and~~  
42 ~~have official minutes recorded for public scrutiny.~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



- 1 ~~— (3) Report annually in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6~~
- 2 ~~to the legislative council concerning:~~
- 3 ~~— (A) the projects in which it has participated and is~~
- 4 ~~currently participating with a complete list of~~
- 5 ~~expenditures for those projects; and~~
- 6 ~~— (B) the information obtained through the recycling~~
- 7 ~~activity reports submitted to the commissioner under~~
- 8 ~~IC 13-20-25 concerning the calendar year most recently~~
- 9 ~~ended.~~
- 10 ~~— (4) Annually prepare an administrative budget for review by~~
- 11 ~~the budget agency and the budget committee.~~
- 12 ~~— (5) Keep proper records of accounts and make an annual~~
- 13 ~~report of its condition to the state board of accounts.~~
- 14 ~~— (6) Receive petitions and make determinations under~~
- 15 ~~IC 13-20.5-2-2.~~
- 16 ~~— (b) The board shall consider projects involving the creation of~~
- 17 ~~the following:~~
- 18 ~~— (1) Markets for products made from recycled materials.~~
- 19 ~~— (2) New products made from recycled materials.~~
- 20 ~~— (c) The board may promote, fund, and encourage programs~~
- 21 ~~facilitating the development and implementation of waste~~
- 22 ~~reduction, reuse, and recycling in Indiana.~~
- 23 ~~— Sec. 6. The board, upon approval by the governor and the~~
- 24 ~~budget agency, may make the following expenditures:~~
- 25 ~~— (1) Matching grants to federal, state, and local governmental~~
- 26 ~~agencies for research and development of:~~
- 27 ~~— (A) recycling projects; and~~
- 28 ~~— (B) recycling market development projects;~~
- 29 ~~in Indiana.~~
- 30 ~~— (2) Matching grants to individuals, corporations, limited~~
- 31 ~~liability companies, partnerships, educational institutions,~~
- 32 ~~and other private sector groups for recycling and recycling~~
- 33 ~~market research and development.~~
- 34 ~~— (3) Direct grants, loans, or loan guarantees to those~~
- 35 ~~individuals and organizations specified in subdivision (1) or~~
- 36 ~~(2):~~
- 37 ~~— (4) Contractual services for recycling and recycling market~~
- 38 ~~research and development programs.~~
- 39 ~~— (5) Other projects and expenses consistent with this chapter.~~
- 40 ~~— Sec. 7. The board does not have the authority to exercise the~~
- 41 ~~power of eminent domain.~~
- 42 ~~— Sec. 8. The board may:~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 ~~— (1) on behalf of the state, receive and accept grants, gifts, and~~  
 2 ~~contributions from public agencies, including the federal~~  
 3 ~~government, and from private agencies and private sources,~~  
 4 ~~including the Indiana business modernization and technology~~  
 5 ~~corporation, for the purpose of researching and developing~~  
 6 ~~recycling within the state, and may administer such,~~  
 7 ~~including contracting with other public and private~~  
 8 ~~organizations, to carry out the purposes for which such~~  
 9 ~~grants, gifts, and contributions were made;~~  
 10 ~~— (2) establish application forms and procedures for programs~~  
 11 ~~consistent with this chapter;~~  
 12 ~~— (3) accept applications from private and public sources for~~  
 13 ~~funding of programs consistent with this chapter;~~  
 14 ~~— (4) provide funding for studies, research projects, and other~~  
 15 ~~activities required to assess the nature and extent of~~  
 16 ~~recycling markets in Indiana and the nature and extent of~~  
 17 ~~recycling resources to meet the needs of the state;~~  
 18 ~~— (5) deposit funds not currently needed to meet the obligations~~  
 19 ~~of the board with the treasurer of state to the credit of the~~  
 20 ~~fund, or invest in obligations as provided by IC 5-13-10.5;~~  
 21 ~~and~~  
 22 ~~— (6) participate in or sponsor programs, conferences, or~~  
 23 ~~seminars aimed at assisting the state in promoting recycling~~  
 24 ~~market development.~~  
 25 ~~— Sec. 9. (a) The Indiana recycling promotion and assistance~~  
 26 ~~fund is established. The purpose of the fund is to promote and~~  
 27 ~~assist recycling throughout Indiana by focusing economic~~  
 28 ~~development efforts on businesses and projects involving recycling.~~  
 29 ~~The fund shall be administered by the board.~~  
 30 ~~— (b) Sources of money for the fund consist of the following:~~  
 31 ~~— (1) Appropriations from the general assembly.~~  
 32 ~~— (2) Repayment proceeds of loans made from the fund.~~  
 33 ~~— (3) Gifts and donations.~~  
 34 ~~— (4) Money from the solid waste management fund.~~  
 35 ~~— (c) Money remaining in the fund at the end of a state fiscal~~  
 36 ~~year does not revert to the state general fund.~~  
 37 ~~— (d) The board may use money in the fund to make loans to~~  
 38 ~~assist:~~  
 39 ~~— (1) persons in establishing new recycling businesses;~~  
 40 ~~— (2) in the expansion of existing recycling businesses; and~~  
 41 ~~— (3) manufacturers in retrofitting equipment necessary to~~  
 42 ~~reuse or recycle secondary materials.~~

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 ~~— (e) The board shall establish loan:~~  
 2 ~~— (1) amounts;~~  
 3 ~~— (2) terms; and~~  
 4 ~~— (3) interest rates.~~  
 5 ~~— (f) The board may use money in the fund to make grants for~~  
 6 ~~research and development projects involving recycling. The board~~  
 7 ~~shall establish amounts for grants:~~  
 8 ~~— (g) A person, business, or manufacturer that wants a grant or~~  
 9 ~~loan from the fund must file an application with the board.~~  
 10 ~~— (h) The board shall establish criteria for awarding grants and~~  
 11 ~~loans under this section:~~  
 12 ~~— (i) To implement the central Indiana waste diversion project~~  
 13 ~~as described in IC 13-20-26, the board shall award not more than~~  
 14 ~~four million dollars (\$4,000,000) in total to applicants chosen to~~  
 15 ~~participate in the project based on:~~  
 16 ~~— (1) the recommendations of the department after conducting~~  
 17 ~~an evaluation of the proposals submitted under~~  
 18 ~~IC 13-20-26-2; and~~  
 19 ~~— (2) the requirements set forth in subsection (j).~~  
 20 ~~— (j) In awarding the funds described in subsection (i), the board~~  
 21 ~~shall:~~  
 22 ~~— (1) consult with the department when reviewing the~~  
 23 ~~proposals under IC 13-20-26-2;~~  
 24 ~~— (2) consider the:~~  
 25 ~~— (A) type; and~~  
 26 ~~— (B) amount;~~  
 27 ~~— of waste that is proposed to be diverted during the project~~  
 28 ~~under IC 13-20-26;~~  
 29 ~~— (3) consider the potential for productive reuse of the waste~~  
 30 ~~that is being diverted based on the information provided in~~  
 31 ~~the proposal submitted under IC 13-20-26-2; and~~  
 32 ~~— (4) give priority to proposals with the largest amount of~~  
 33 ~~waste diversion potential throughout the project under~~  
 34 ~~IC 13-20-26.~~  
 35 ~~— (k) The board may transfer money in the fund to the state solid~~  
 36 ~~waste management fund established by IC 13-20-22-2 for use by~~  
 37 ~~the department to make payments under IC 13-20-17.7-6.~~  
 38 ~~— Sec. 10. This chapter expires July 1, 2031.~~  
 39 ~~— SECTION 246 > [223]. IC 13-20.5-1-4, AS AMENDED BY~~  
 40 ~~P.L.200-2017, SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS~~  
 41 ~~[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) A person may not operate as~~  
 42 ~~a collector of covered electronic devices from covered entities unless~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 the person:

2 (1) has submitted to the department a completed registration

3 form; ~~as required by 329 IAC 16-5-1;~~ and

4 (2) otherwise complies with ~~329 IAC 16-~~ **rules established by**

5 **the board.**

6 (b) A registration submitted under this section:

7 (1) is effective upon receipt by the department; and

8 (2) must be submitted for a program year not later than March 1

9 of the program year.

10 SECTION ~~<247>~~[224]. IC 13-20.5-1-5, AS AMENDED BY

11 P.L.200-2017, SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS

12 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. (a) A person may not recycle

13 covered electronic devices generated by covered entities unless the

14 person:

15 (1) has submitted to the department a completed registration

16 form; ~~as required by 329 IAC 16-5-1;~~ and

17 (2) otherwise complies with ~~329 IAC 16-~~ **rules established by**

18 **the board.**

19 (b) A registered recycler may conduct recycling activities that are

20 consistent with this article.

21 (c) A registration submitted under this section:

22 (1) is effective upon receipt by the department; and

23 (2) must be submitted for a program year not later than March 1

24 of the program year.

25 SECTION 2~~<48>~~[25]. IC 13-20.5-1-6, AS ADDED BY

26 P.L.178-2009, SECTION 27, IS AMENDED TO READ AS

27 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. The department may

28 revoke the registration of a collector or recycler that violates either or

29 both of the following:

30 (1) This article.

31 (2) ~~329 IAC 16-~~ **Rules established by the board.**

32 SECTION ~~<249. IC 13-20.5-2-1, AS AMENDED BY~~

33 ~~P.L.200-2017, SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS~~

34 ~~[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) Except as provided in~~

35 ~~subsection (g), a manufacturer that registers under IC 13-20.5-1 shall~~

36 ~~pay to the department at the time of registration an annual registration~~

37 ~~fee. The registration fee applies for the program year for which the~~

38 ~~registration is submitted to the department. The department shall~~

39 ~~deposit the fee in the electronic waste fund established by section 3 of~~

40 ~~this chapter.~~

41 ~~— (b) The registration fee for the initial program year to which the~~

42 ~~fee applies under subsection (a) is five thousand dollars (\$5,000). For~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 each program year thereafter, the registration fee is equal to two  
2 thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500):

3 ~~— (c) In addition to the registration fee under subsection (a), a~~  
4 ~~manufacturer that registers under IC 13-20.5-1 and fails to meet the~~  
5 ~~recycling goal under IC 13-20.5-4-1 is subject to a variable recycling~~  
6 ~~fee for each program year that ends on March 31 of 2013 or December~~  
7 ~~31 of a later year. Not later than September 1, the department shall~~  
8 ~~provide a statement to each manufacturer liable for the variable~~  
9 ~~recycling fee that states at least the following:~~

10 ~~— (1) The amount of the fee determined under subsection (d):~~

11 ~~— (2) The method of calculation of the fee:~~

12 ~~— (3) The due date of the fee:~~

13 ~~— (4) The opportunity to petition under section 2 of this chapter:~~

14 ~~The department shall deposit the fee in the Indiana recycling promotion~~  
15 ~~and assistance fund established by IC 4-23-5.5-14. IC 13-20-27-9.~~

16 ~~— (d) The amount of the variable recycling fee, if applicable, is the~~  
17 ~~amount determined in STEP FOUR of the following formula:~~

18 ~~— STEP ONE: Multiply the number of pounds of the~~  
19 ~~manufacturer's video display devices sold to households during~~  
20 ~~the immediately preceding program year, as reported in the~~  
21 ~~manufacturer's registration for the program year under~~  
22 ~~IC 13-20.5-1-1(c)(4), by the proportion of sales of video display~~  
23 ~~devices required to be recycled under IC 13-20.5-4-1.~~

24 ~~— STEP TWO: Subject to subsection (c), add the number of~~  
25 ~~pounds of covered electronic devices recycled by the~~  
26 ~~manufacturer from covered entities during the immediately~~  
27 ~~preceding program year, as reported to the department under~~  
28 ~~IC 13-20.5-3-1(a), to the number of recycling credits the~~  
29 ~~manufacturer elects to use to calculate the variable recycling fee;~~  
30 ~~as reported to the department under IC 13-20.5-3-1(b)(2):~~

31 ~~— STEP THREE: Subtract the number of pounds determined in~~  
32 ~~STEP TWO from the number of pounds determined in STEP~~  
33 ~~ONE:~~

34 ~~— STEP FOUR: Multiply the greater of zero (0) or the number of~~  
35 ~~pounds determined in STEP THREE by the per pound cost of~~  
36 ~~recycling established as follows:~~

37 ~~— (A) Forty cents (\$0.40) per pound for manufacturers that~~  
38 ~~recycle less than fifty percent (50%) of the number of~~  
39 ~~pounds determined in STEP ONE:~~

40 ~~— (B) Thirty cents (\$0.30) per pound for manufacturers that~~  
41 ~~recycle at least fifty percent (50%) but less than ninety~~  
42 ~~percent (90%) of the number of pounds determined in STEP~~

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1                   ONE:  
2                   ~~(C) Twenty cents (\$0.20) per pound for manufacturers that~~  
3                   ~~recycle at least ninety percent (90%) of the number of~~  
4                   ~~pounds determined in STEP ONE.~~  
5                   ~~(c) The following apply to the number of pounds of covered~~  
6                   ~~electronic devices recycled by the manufacturer from covered entities~~  
7                   ~~during the immediately preceding program year for purposes of~~  
8                   ~~subsection (d), STEP TWO:~~  
9                   ~~(1) Except as provided in subdivision (3), the number is~~  
10                   ~~multiplied by one and one-tenth (1.1) to the extent that the~~  
11                   ~~covered electronic devices were recycled in Indiana.~~  
12                   ~~(2) Except as provided in subdivision (3), the number is~~  
13                   ~~multiplied by one and five-tenths (1.5) to the extent that the~~  
14                   ~~covered electronic devices were recycled from covered entities~~  
15                   ~~not located in a metropolitan statistical area, as defined by the~~  
16                   ~~federal Office of Management and Budget.~~  
17                   ~~(3) The number is multiplied by one and six-tenths (1.6) to the~~  
18                   ~~extent that the covered electronic devices were:~~  
19                   ~~(A) recycled from covered entities not located in a~~  
20                   ~~metropolitan statistical area, as defined by the federal~~  
21                   ~~Office of Management and Budget; and~~  
22                   ~~(B) recycled in Indiana.~~  
23                   ~~(f) A manufacturer may retain recycling credits to be added, in~~  
24                   ~~whole or in part, to the actual number of pounds of covered electronic~~  
25                   ~~devices recycled by the manufacturer from covered entities during the~~  
26                   ~~immediately preceding program year, as reported to the department~~  
27                   ~~under IC 13-20.5-3-1(a), during any of the three (3) immediately~~  
28                   ~~succeeding program years. A manufacturer may sell all or any part of~~  
29                   ~~its recycling credits to another manufacturer, at a price negotiated by~~  
30                   ~~the parties, and the other manufacturer may use the credits in the same~~  
31                   ~~manner.~~  
32                   ~~(g) A manufacturer may not be charged a registration fee or a~~  
33                   ~~variable recycling fee for any year in which the combined number of~~  
34                   ~~video display devices produced by the manufacturer for sale to~~  
35                   ~~households is less than one hundred (100).~~  
36                   ~~SECTION 250. IC 13-20.5-2-2, AS ADDED BY P.L.178-2009,~~  
37                   ~~SECTION 27, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE~~  
38                   ~~JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. Not later than sixty (60) days after the date of~~  
39                   ~~the statement provided to a manufacturer under section 1(c) of this~~  
40                   ~~chapter, the manufacturer may petition the Indiana recycling market~~  
41                   ~~development board created by IC 4-23-5.5-2 IC 13-20-27-1 for relief~~  
42                   ~~from the variable recycling fee imposed under section 1 of this chapter~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 upon showing of good cause. In determining whether to grant a petition  
2 for relief under this section, the Indiana recycling market development  
3 board shall determine ~~may consider~~ whether the manufacturer has  
4 made good faith progress to achieve substantial compliance with this  
5 article. A determination by the Indiana recycling market development  
6 board under this subsection is not subject to appeal by the  
7 manufacturer.

8 ~~SECTION 251. IC 13-20.5-2-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.178-2009;~~  
9 ~~SECTION 27, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE~~  
10 ~~JULY 1, 2026]:~~ Sec. 3. (a) The electronic waste fund is established to  
11 implement this article. The fund shall be administered by the  
12 department.

13 ~~(b) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from~~  
14 ~~money in the fund:~~

15 ~~(c) The department may use the funds for the following:~~

16 ~~(1) Provide education and outreach on recycling electronic~~  
17 ~~devices and providing statewide collection events to assist~~  
18 ~~citizens with proper disposal of electronic devices.~~

19 ~~(2) Develop a system or program to make recycling~~  
20 ~~electronics more accessible for citizens by providing funding~~  
21 ~~directly to local solid waste management districts such as a~~  
22 ~~grant program to provide reimbursement for electronic~~  
23 ~~waste collection events, education, and outreach, and~~  
24 ~~through a disposal voucher system that is developed and~~  
25 ~~implemented by the department.~~

26 ~~(d) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not~~  
27 ~~currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same~~  
28 ~~manner as other public money may be invested. Interest that accrues~~  
29 ~~from these investments shall be deposited in the fund:~~

30 ~~(e) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not~~  
31 ~~revert to the state general fund:~~

32 ~~(f) Beginning in 2011 and continuing each year thereafter, as~~  
33 ~~of the last day of the state fiscal year, the department shall determine~~  
34 ~~the total amount of the variable recycling fees that were collected for~~  
35 ~~that state fiscal year under section 1(c) of this chapter:~~

36 ~~(g) Except as provided in subsection (g), if the total amount of~~  
37 ~~registration fees collected by the department for a state fiscal year~~  
38 ~~under section 1(a) of this chapter exceeds the amount the department~~  
39 ~~determines necessary to administer this article for the next state fiscal~~  
40 ~~year, the department shall refund on a pro rata basis, to all~~  
41 ~~manufacturers that paid any fees for the state fiscal year that~~  
42 ~~contributed to those collections, the amount of fees collected by the~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 department that exceeds the amount necessary to administer this article  
 2 for the next state fiscal year.  
 3 ~~— (g) The department is not required to refund amounts under~~  
 4 ~~subsection (f) if either or both of the following apply:~~  
 5 ~~— (1) The refund amount determined under subsection (f) is less~~  
 6 ~~than one hundred dollars (\$100);~~  
 7 ~~— (2) The amount the manufacturer claiming the refund recycled~~  
 8 ~~for the manufacturer's most recent program year was less than~~  
 9 ~~fifty percent (50%) of the amount the manufacturer was required~~  
 10 ~~to recycle for that program year under IC 13-20.5-4-1.~~  
 11 ~~— SECTION 252 > [226].~~ IC 13-20.5-3-1, AS AMENDED BY  
 12 P.L.200-2017, SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 13 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) Not later than  
 14 March 1 of each year, a manufacturer shall report to the department the  
 15 total weight in pounds of covered electronic devices that the  
 16 manufacturer:  
 17 (1) collected from eligible entities and recycled; or  
 18 (2) arranged to have collected from eligible entities and  
 19 recycled;  
 20 during the program year that ended on the immediately preceding  
 21 December 31.  
 22 (b) Not later than March 1 of each year, a manufacturer shall  
 23 report the following to the department:  
 24 (1) The number of recycling credits the manufacturer purchased  
 25 and sold during the program year that ended on the immediately  
 26 preceding December 31.  
 27 (2) The number of recycling credits possessed by the  
 28 manufacturer that the manufacturer intends to use in the  
 29 calculation of its variable recycling fee under IC 13-20.5-2-1.  
 30 (3) The number of recycling credits the manufacturer retained at  
 31 the beginning of the program year that began on the immediately  
 32 preceding January 1.  
 33 (4) The ~~amount~~ **weight** in pounds of covered electronic devices  
 34 that the manufacturer arranged for a recycler to collect and  
 35 recycle during the program year that ended on the immediately  
 36 preceding December 31 and that were not converted to recycling  
 37 credits.  
 38 SECTION 2 <53 > [27]. IC 13-20.5-3-2, AS AMENDED BY  
 39 P.L.200-2017, SECTION 11, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 40 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. Not later than each  
 41 March 1, a recycler of covered electronic devices shall do the  
 42 following:

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



- 1 (1) Report to the department separately the total weight in
- 2 pounds of covered electronic devices that were:
- 3 (A) recycled by the recycler; and
- 4 (B) taken by the recycler for final disposal;
- 5 during the program year that ended on the immediately
- 6 preceding December 31.
- 7 (2) Submit to the department a list of all collectors from whom
- 8 the recycler received covered electronic devices during the
- 9 program year that ended on the immediately preceding
- 10 December 31.
- 11 (3) Certify that the recycler has complied with IC 13-20.5-5 and <
- 12 > ~~IC 13-20.5-5~~ **any applicable regulations** during the program
- 13 year that ended on the immediately preceding December 31.

14 SECTION 2 ~~54~~ **[28]**. IC 13-20.5-4-1, AS AMENDED BY  
 15 P.L.200-2017, SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 16 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. A manufacturer shall  
 17 **do the following:**

- 18 (1) In each of the manufacturer's program years recycle or
- 19 arrange for the collection and recycling from covered entities of
- 20 an amount of covered electronic devices equal to at least sixty
- 21 percent (60%) of the total weight of the manufacturer's video
- 22 display devices sold to households as reported in the
- 23 manufacturer's registration for the program year under
- 24 IC 13-20.5-1-1(c)(4).
- 25 (2) **Conduct and document due diligence assessments of**
- 26 **collectors and recyclers with which the manufacturer**
- 27 **contracts to allow the manufacturer to comply with this**
- 28 **chapter.**
- 29 (3) **Maintain for three (3) years documentation showing that**
- 30 **all covered electronic devices:**
- 31 (A) recycled;
- 32 (B) partially recycled; or
- 33 (C) sent to downstream recycling operations by the
- 34 manufacturer;
- 35 **are recycled in compliance with this article.**
- 36 (4) **Provide the department with contact information for an**
- 37 **individual who can be contacted regarding the**
- 38 **manufacturer's activities under this article.**

39 SECTION 2 ~~55~~ **[29]**. IC 13-20.5-4-2 IS REPEALED  
 40 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 2: (a) A manufacturer shall conduct  
 41 and document due diligence assessments of collectors and recyclers  
 42 with which the manufacturer contracts to allow the manufacturer to

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



1 comply with this chapter.

2 (b) A manufacturer shall maintain for three (3) years  
3 documentation showing that all covered electronic devices recycled,  
4 partially recycled, or sent to downstream recycling operations by the  
5 manufacturer are recycled in compliance with this article.

6 SECTION 2~~<56>~~[30]. IC 13-20.5-4-3 IS REPEALED  
7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 3: A manufacturer shall provide the  
8 department with contact information for an individual who can be  
9 contacted regarding the manufacturer's activities under this article.

10 SECTION 2~~<57>~~[31]. IC 13-20.5-7-3, AS ADDED BY  
11 P.L.178-2009, SECTION 27, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
12 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. If the revenues in the  
13 electronic waste fund established by IC 13-20.5-2-3 exceed the amount  
14 that the department determines is necessary for efficient and effective  
15 administration of this article, the department shall recommend to the  
16 general assembly in a report submitted in an electronic format under  
17 IC 5-14-6 that:

18 (1) the registration fee under IC 13-20.5-2-1(a); or

19 (2) the proportion of sales of video display devices required to be  
20 recycled under IC 13-20.5-4-1;

21 be lowered to reduce revenues collected in the subsequent state fiscal  
22 year by the estimated amount of the excess: **report to the standing  
23 committees with subject matter jurisdiction over environmental  
24 affairs for both the house of representatives and the senate.**

25 SECTION 2~~<58>~~[32]. IC 13-20.5-7-10 IS REPEALED  
26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 10: (a) Solid waste management  
27 districts shall conduct educational programs to provide information to  
28 the public concerning:

29 (1) reuse and recycling of electronic waste;

30 (2) collection programs available to the public for the disposal  
31 of electronic waste; and

32 (3) proper disposal of electronic waste.

33 (b) The department, with assistance from solid waste management  
34 districts and other appropriate persons, shall provide solid waste  
35 management districts with a curriculum model that includes  
36 educational core principles concerning the reuse, recycling, collection,  
37 and proper disposal of solid waste. Solid waste management districts  
38 shall implement educational programs that meet the minimum  
39 standards established by the department in the curriculum model.

40 SECTION 2~~<59>~~[33]. IC 13-21-1-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
41 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The commissioner: ~~<  
42 >~~[ ] shall do the following:

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (1) **shall** adopt the state plan in final form; **and**  
 2 (2) **may** adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to provide for the plan's  
 3 implementation.

4 SECTION 2 ~~<60>~~ [34]. IC 13-21-1-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 5 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. The state plan must  
 6 provide for solid waste management in Indiana for the twenty (20)  
 7 years following the adoption of the state plan. The state plan ~~must~~ **may**  
 8 include the following, in order of priority:

- 9 (1) The establishment of voluntary statewide goals for source  
 10 reduction.  
 11 (2) The establishment of criteria for alternatives to final disposal,  
 12 including the following:  
 13 (A) Recycling.  
 14 (B) Composting.  
 15 (C) The availability of markets.  
 16 (3) The establishment of general criteria for the siting,  
 17 construction, operation, closing, and monitoring of final disposal  
 18 facilities.  
 19 (4) Criteria and other elements to be considered in the adoption  
 20 of district solid waste management plans.

21 SECTION 2 ~~<61>~~ [35]. IC 13-21-1-3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 22 JULY 1, 2026]. ~~Sec. 3. Revisions of the state plan must be~~  
 23 ~~implemented using the procedures set forth in section 1 of this chapter.~~

24 SECTION ~~<62>~~ [236]. IC 13-21-1-4, AS ADDED BY  
 25 P.L.37-2012, SECTION 50, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) ~~In 2015 and every fifth year~~  
 27 ~~thereafter,~~ The legislative council ~~shall~~ **may** require an interim study  
 28 committee or a statutory study committee to:

- 29 (1) assess solid waste management districts; and  
 30 (2) determine whether any changes should be made to the  
 31 statutes governing solid waste management districts.

32 (b) An interim study committee or a statutory study committee that  
 33 assesses solid waste management districts under subsection (a) shall  
 34 issue a final report, in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6, to the  
 35 legislative council containing the committee's findings and  
 36 recommendations, including any recommended legislation, not later  
 37 than November 1 of the year in which an assessment is conducted.

38 SECTION ~~<63>~~ [237]. IC 13-21-13-1, AS AMENDED BY  
 39 P.L.104-2022, SECTION 90, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 40 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) A board may  
 41 impose fees on the disposal of solid waste in a final disposal facility  
 42 located within the district. A fee imposed by a board in a county with

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 a population of more than one hundred twelve thousand (112,000) and  
 2 less than one hundred twenty thousand (120,000) under this section  
 3 may not exceed two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) a ton. A fee imposed  
 4 by a board in other counties under this section may not exceed:

- 5 (1) two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) a ton; or  
 6 (2) the amount of a fee imposed by the board;  
 7 (A) under this section; and  
 8 (B) in effect on January 1, 1993;

9 whichever is greater.

10 (b) The board shall do the following:

- 11 (1) Set the amount of fees imposed under this section after a  
 12 public hearing.  
 13 (2) Give public notice of the hearing.

14 (c) If solid waste has been subject to a district fee under this  
 15 section, the total amount of the fee that was paid shall be credited  
 16 against a district fee to which the solid waste may later be subject  
 17 under this section.

18 (d) Except as provided in section 4 of this chapter, fees imposed  
 19 under this chapter shall be imposed uniformly on public facilities and  
 20 on privately owned or operated facilities throughout the district.

21 (e) A resolution adopted by a board that establishes fees under this  
 22 chapter may contain a provision that authorizes the board to impose a  
 23 penalty of not more than five hundred dollars (\$500) per day because  
 24 of:

- 25 (1) nonpayment of fees; or  
 26 (2) noncompliance with a condition in the resolution.

27 (f) A board may not impose fees for material used as alternate  
 28 daily cover pursuant to a permit issued by the department under ~~329~~  
 29 ~~IC 10-20-13: the rules adopted by the board.~~

30 SECTION 2~~64~~ [38]. IC 13-22-2-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 31 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 2: The board shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and  
 32 IC 13-14-9 to implement this chapter through IC 13-22-8;  
 33 IC 13-22-11.5; and IC 13-22-13 through IC 13-22-14.

34 SECTION 2~~65~~ [39]. IC 13-22-2-3, AS AMENDED BY  
 35 P.L.93-2024, SECTION 118, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 36 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) The board shall  
 37 adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-8 to may develop criteria for  
 38 determining hazardous waste. In developing those criteria for  
 39 determining hazardous waste, the board shall determine whether any  
 40 waste to be or being disposed of meets any of the following conditions:

- 41 (1) Presents immediate or persistent hazards to humans or  
 42 wildlife.

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

- 1 (2) Is resistant to natural degradation or detoxification.
- 2 (3) Is bioconcentrative, flammable, reactive, toxic, corrosive, or
- 3 infectious in addition to any other harmful characteristics.
- 4 (b) The board shall do the following:
- 5 (1) Compile and maintain a listing of wastes that have been
- 6 determined to be hazardous:
- 7 (A) under the criteria described in subsection (a); or
- 8 (B) by regulation of the United States Environmental
- 9 Protection Agency.
- 10 (2) Issue the listing by adopting rules under IC 4-22-2.
- 11 ~~(c)~~ (3) ~~The board shall~~ Consider actions taken by adjoining states
- 12 and the federal government for purposes of uniform criteria
- 13 relating to the listing and delisting of waste under this section.
- 14 ~~(d)~~ (c) The commissioner may exclude a waste produced at a
- 15 particular generating facility from the listing under subsection (b) if the
- 16 person seeking exclusion of the waste demonstrates to the satisfaction
- 17 of the commissioner that the waste does not meet any of the criteria
- 18 under which the waste was listed as a hazardous waste and:
- 19 (1) the person seeking exclusion has already obtained exclusion
- 20 of the waste from the listing maintained under 40 CFR 261 by
- 21 the United States Environmental Protection Agency; or
- 22 (2) if the department has received authority from the United
- 23 States Environmental Protection Agency to delist waste under 40
- 24 CFR 260.20 and 260.22, the person petitions the commissioner
- 25 to consider the removal of a waste from the listing, and the
- 26 commissioner follows the authorized procedure for delisting.
- 27 ~~(e)~~ (d) The department shall establish a procedure by which a
- 28 person may petition the commissioner to consider the removal of a
- 29 specific waste from the lists maintained under subsection (b).
- 30 SECTION 2~~66~~ [40]. IC 13-22-2-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
- 31 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The board shall
- 32 adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-8 on the proper and safe
- 33 transportation, treatment, storage, and disposal of hazardous wastes.
- 34 Whenever possible, the rules adopted under this section must allow for
- 35 variation in Indiana with regard to population density, climate, and
- 36 geology.
- 37 (b) Rules adopted under this section concerning incinerators used
- 38 as hazardous waste facilities may establish requirements more stringent
- 39 than the requirements for hazardous waste incinerators established by
- 40 regulations adopted by the Administrator of the United States
- 41 Environmental Protection Agency under the following statutes:
- 42 (1) The federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.).

2 (2) The federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.), as ~~<>~~[  
3 ]amended by the federal Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990  
4 (P.L.101-549). **amended.**

5 SECTION 2~~<67>~~[41]. IC 13-22-2-6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
6 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 6. The board shall do the following:

7 (1) Adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 setting standards  
8 for closure and postclosure monitoring and maintenance plans.

9 (2) Include in the rules a requirement for prior notice of closure  
10 and a time limit for completion of closure.

11 SECTION 2~~<68>~~[42]. IC 13-22-2-7, AS AMENDED BY  
12 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 151, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
13 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. The board ~~shall~~  
14 **adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 setting may set** standards  
15 for corrective action for all releases of hazardous waste or constituents  
16 from any solid waste management unit at a hazardous waste facility.  
17 **The Any standards adopted by the board** must require that corrective  
18 action be taken beyond the facility boundary where necessary to protect  
19 human health and the environment, unless the owner or operator of the  
20 facility concerned demonstrates to the satisfaction of the commissioner  
21 that, despite the best efforts of the owner or operator, the owner or  
22 operator is unable to obtain the necessary permission to undertake that  
23 action. The rules adopted under this section apply to the following:

24 (1) All facilities operating under permits issued under  
25 IC 13-22-3.~~<>~~[~~or IC 13-7-8.5 (before its repeal).~~<>

26 (2) All landfills, surface impoundments, and waste piles,  
27 including any new units, replacements of existing units, and  
28 lateral expansions of existing units, that receive hazardous waste  
29 after July 26, 1982.

30 SECTION 2~~<69>~~[43]. IC 13-22-3-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
31 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) Before allowing  
32 the operation of a landfill for the disposal of hazardous waste, the  
33 commissioner and all the owners of the land upon which the landfill is  
34 located must execute and record a restrictive covenant upon the land  
35 involved. The department shall file the instrument imposing the  
36 restrictive covenant for record in the recorder's office in the county in  
37 which the landfill is located.

38 (b) The covenant must state that:

39 (1) the land has been or may be used as a landfill for disposal of  
40 hazardous waste; and

41 (2) neither the property owners, agents, or employees, nor any of  
42 their heirs, successors, lessees, or assignees, may engage in

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 filling, grading, excavating, building, drilling, or mining on the  
2 property following the completion and closure of the landfill  
3 without authorization of the commissioner.

4 (c) Before the commissioner grants an authorization for the  
5 activities prohibited in the covenant, the commissioner shall **review**  
6 **consider** the following:

- 7 (1) The original design of the landfill.
- 8 (2) The type of operation.
- 9 (3) The hazardous waste deposited there.
- 10 (4) The state of decomposition of the hazardous wastes.

11 SECTION 2<70>[\[44\]](#). IC 13-22-7.5-1, AS ADDED BY  
12 P.L.172-2005, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
13 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. This chapter applies to a person  
14 that transports:

- 15 (1) a chemical munition referred to in ~~329 IAC 3-1-6-3~~, as in  
16 effect on January 1, 2005; as defined in IC 13-11-2-25; or
- 17 (2) hazardous waste derived from the bulk neutralization and  
18 destruction of the agent VX referred to in IC 13-11-2-25(6).

19 SECTION 2<71>[\[45\]](#). IC 13-22-8-1, AS AMENDED BY  
20 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 152, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
21 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) The board ~~shall~~  
22 **may** adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 on standards of  
23 financial responsibility for the following:

- 24 (1) Closure.
- 25 (2) Postclosure monitoring at hazardous waste facilities.
- 26 (3) Any required corrective action at those facilities.

27 (b) ~~The~~ **Any** rules adopted under this section must reflect the  
28 provisions for financial responsibility prescribed by section 2 of this  
29 chapter.

30 SECTION 2<72>[\[46\]](#). IC 13-22-11-1 IS REPEALED  
31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 1. (a) ~~The office shall do the~~  
32 ~~following:~~

- 33 ~~(1) Continuously gather information on secondary material~~  
34 ~~utilization or waste reduction practices and technology from~~  
35 ~~sources within and outside Indiana.~~
- 36 ~~(2) Provide information and advice on secondary material~~  
37 ~~utilization or waste reduction in response to a request from a~~  
38 ~~business or business organization that is active in Indiana.~~

39 ~~(b) In the absence of a request, the office may, at the direction of~~  
40 ~~the commissioner, present advice on secondary material utilization or~~  
41 ~~waste reduction to a business that:~~

- 42 ~~(1) is active in Indiana; and~~

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 (2) in the judgment of the commissioner, could:  
 2 (A) significantly reduce;  
 3 (B) eliminate; or  
 4 (C) avoid;  
 5 the generation and disposal of hazardous waste through waste  
 6 reduction or secondary material utilization under IC 13-22-11.5.  
 7 The office shall study the information to be presented with advice  
 8 under this subsection:  
 9 SECTION ~~273~~[247]. IC 13-22-11-2 IS REPEALED  
 10 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 2: In directing the office to present  
 11 advice to businesses under section 1(b) of this chapter, the  
 12 commissioner shall establish a priority among types of businesses  
 13 according to the following:  
 14 (1) The degree or magnitude of waste reduction that could be  
 15 achieved by a type of business, in comparison to the waste  
 16 reduction that could be achieved by other businesses.  
 17 (2) The financial and technical feasibility of the waste reduction  
 18 practices and technologies available to various types of  
 19 businesses.  
 20 (3) The statewide waste reduction impact likely to be achieved  
 21 through presenting advice to a type of business due to the  
 22 prevalence of that type of business in Indiana.  
 23 (4) Any other factors that, in the judgment of the commissioner,  
 24 may affect the overall effectiveness of the office in promoting  
 25 waste reduction in Indiana.  
 26 SECTION ~~274~~[248]. IC 13-23-1-2, AS AMENDED BY  
 27 P.L.38-2012, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 28 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) The board shall adopt rules  
 29 under IC 4-22-2, IC 13-14-8, and IC 13-14-9 for the establishment and  
 30 operation of the program established under section 1 of this chapter.  
 31 (b) ~~(a) The Any rules adopted by the board establishing and~~  
 32 ~~operating the program established under section 1 of this chapter~~  
 33 ~~<~~[ ] must not be less stringent than the regulations adopted by the  
 34 Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency  
 35 under Section 9003 of the federal Solid Waste Disposal Act, as  
 36 amended (42 U.S.C. 6991b, as amended).  
 37 (c) ~~(b) The rules adopted under subsection (a) section 1 of this~~  
 38 ~~chapter~~ must include the following:  
 39 (1) Requirements for maintaining:  
 40 (A) a leak detection system;  
 41 (B) an inventory control system coupled with tank testing;  
 42 or

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



- 1 (C) a comparable system or method;
- 2 designed to identify releases in a manner consistent with the
- 3 protection of human health and the environment.
- 4 (2) Requirements for maintaining records of any:
  - 5 (A) monitoring;
  - 6 (B) leak detection system;
  - 7 (C) inventory control system or tank testing; or
  - 8 (D) comparable system.
- 9 (3) Requirements for reporting of:
  - 10 (A) any releases; and
  - 11 (B) corrective action taken in response to a release.
- 12 (4) Requirements for ordering or taking corrective action in
- 13 response to a release.
- 14 (5) Requirements for closure of underground storage tanks to
- 15 prevent future releases of regulated substances into the
- 16 environment.
- 17 (6) Requirements for maintaining evidence of financial
- 18 responsibility for:
  - 19 (A) taking corrective action; and
  - 20 (B) compensating third parties for bodily injury and
  - 21 property damage caused by sudden and nonsudden
  - 22 accidental releases arising from the operation of an
  - 23 underground storage tank.
- 24 (7) Standards of performance for new underground storage
- 25 tanks.
- 26 (8) Requirements for the following:
  - 27 (A) Providing notice to the department of the existence of
  - 28 operational and nonoperational underground storage tanks,
  - 29 as required under 42 U.S.C. 6991a(a).
  - 30 (B) Providing the information required on the form
  - 31 prescribed under 42 U.S.C. 6991a(b)(2).
  - 32 (C) Providing notice, by any person who sells a tank
  - 33 intended to be used as an underground storage tank, to the
  - 34 purchaser of that tank of the owner's notification
  - 35 requirements established by this article and 42 U.S.C.
  - 36 6991a(a).
- 37 (9) Requirements for the delivery prohibition program
- 38 prescribed under 42 U.S.C. 6991k, including:
  - 39 (A) notice to owners or operators when an underground
  - 40 storage tank is declared ineligible for delivery, deposit, or
  - 41 acceptance of a regulated substance; and
  - 42 (B) procedures to enforce the delivery prohibition that

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 include the use of a temporary emergency order under  
2 IC 4-21.5-4 for violations of section 4(a) of this chapter.

3 SECTION 2~~<75>~~[49]. IC 13-23-3-1, AS AMENDED BY  
4 P.L.176-2023, SECTION 33, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
5 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) The department  
6 shall, under rules adopted by the board under IC 4-22-2 and  
7 IC 13-14-9, establish a certification program for persons who  
8 supervise, manage, or direct underground storage tank or aboveground  
9 storage tank:

- 10 (1) installation or retrofitting;  
11 (2) testing;  
12 (3) cathodic protection procedures; or  
13 (4) decommissioning.

14 (b) A person may be certified by the department if the person  
15 submits evidence to the department that the person has successfully  
16 completed:

- 17 (1) the International Fire Code ~~Institute~~ **Council** examination; or  
18 (2) another appropriate examination approved by the department.

19 (c) The department may create a supplemental educational library  
20 concerning proper installation and closure of underground storage  
21 tanks or aboveground storage tanks, which includes the American  
22 Petroleum Institute's series, "An Education and Certification Program  
23 for Underground Storage Tank Professionals" and "API 653  
24 Aboveground Storage Tank Inspector Certification Program".

25 SECTION 2~~<76>~~[50]. IC 13-23-3-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
26 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) To obtain a  
27 certificate under section 1 of this chapter, a person must:

- 28 (1) take an examination that is approved;  
29 (2) achieve a passing score on the examination that is  
30 established; and  
31 (3) pay any reasonable fees necessary to offset the costs incurred  
32 by the ~~state fire marshal department~~ in administering the  
33 examination and certification procedures that are established;  
34 under rules adopted by the ~~fire prevention and building safety~~  
35 ~~commission: board.~~ **board.**

36 (b) An examination described under subsection (a) must cover the  
37 following subjects:

- 38 (1) Relevant rules adopted by the  
39 ~~(A) board and~~  
40 ~~(B) fire prevention and building safety commission;~~  
41 concerning underground storage tanks.  
42 (2) Any other subjects approved under rules adopted by the fire

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 prevention and building safety commission.  
 2 (c) The ~~fire prevention and building safety commission board~~  
 3 shall adopt rules establishing the following:  
 4 (1) The number of times a person who fails an examination  
 5 described under this section may take the examination again.  
 6 (2) The period of time a person who fails an examination  
 7 described under this section must wait before taking the  
 8 examination again.  
 9 (d) The ~~state fire marshal department~~ may, under rules adopted  
 10 by the ~~fire prevention and building safety commission, board,~~ certify  
 11 a person:  
 12 (1) under section 1 of this chapter; and  
 13 (2) by ~~reciprocity, equivalency;~~  
 14 if the person is licensed or certified by another state that has  
 15 certification requirements that are substantially similar to the  
 16 requirements established under this section.  
 17 SECTION 2~~<77>~~[51]. IC 13-23-4-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 18 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The rules adopted  
 19 under ~~IC 13-23-1-2(c)(6)~~~~<>~~[IC 13-23-1-2(b)(6) may allow evidence  
 20 of financial responsibility in one (1) or a combination of the following  
 21 forms:  
 22 (1) Insurance.  
 23 (2) Guarantee.  
 24 (3) Surety bond.  
 25 (4) Letter of credit.  
 26 (5) Qualification as a self-insurer.  
 27 (6) Any other method satisfactory to the commissioner and the  
 28 Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection  
 29 Agency.  
 30 SECTION 2~~<78>~~[52]. IC 13-23-4-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 31 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. The rules adopted  
 32 under ~~IC 13-23-1-2(c)(6)~~~~<>~~[IC 13-23-1-2(b)(6) may require the use  
 33 of certain policy provisions or contract terms, including provisions or  
 34 terms concerning the following:  
 35 (1) The minimum amount of coverage required for various  
 36 classes and categories of underground storage tanks established  
 37 under section 4 of this chapter.  
 38 (2) Conditions or defenses that are necessary or unacceptable in  
 39 establishing evidence of financial responsibility.  
 40 SECTION 2~~<79>~~[53]. IC 13-23-4-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 41 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The rules adopted  
 42 under ~~IC 13-23-1-2(c)(6)~~~~<>~~[IC 13-23-1-2(b)(6) may require a

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 minimum amount of coverage for particular classes or categories of  
2 underground storage tanks containing petroleum. Minimum coverage  
3 amounts established under this subsection must be at least one million  
4 dollars (\$1,000,000) for each occurrence, with an appropriate aggregate  
5 amount.

6 (b) The board may by rule set minimum coverage amounts lower  
7 than the amount set forth in subsection (a) for underground storage  
8 tanks containing petroleum that are:

- 9 (1) not located at facilities engaged in the production, refining,  
10 or marketing of petroleum; and
- 11 (2) not used to handle substantial quantities of petroleum.

12 (c) In adopting rules establishing classes and categories of  
13 underground storage tanks containing petroleum for purposes of this  
14 section, the board may consider the following factors:

- 15 (1) The:
  - 16 (A) size, type, location, storage, and handling capacity of
  - 17 underground storage tanks in the class or category; and
  - 18 (B) volume of petroleum handled by those tanks.
- 19 (2) The:
  - 20 (A) likelihood of release; and
  - 21 (B) potential extent of damage from any release;
- 22 from underground storage tanks in the class or category.
- 23 (3) The economic impact of the limits on the owners and  
24 operators of each class or category, particularly relating to the  
25 small business segment of the petroleum marketing industry.
- 26 (4) The availability of methods of financial responsibility in  
27 amounts greater than the amount established by this section.
- 28 (5) Any other factors that the board considers pertinent.

29 SECTION 2 ~~80~~ [54]. IC 13-23-7-5, AS AMENDED BY  
30 P.L.96-2016, SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. The treasurer of state shall invest  
32 the money in the ELTF not currently needed to meet the obligations of  
33 the ELTF in the same manner as other public money may be invested.  
34 Interest that accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the  
35 ELTF. At least one (1) time each year, the treasurer of state shall  
36 provide the financial assurance board a report detailing the investments  
37 made under this section:

38 SECTION 2 ~~81~~ [55]. IC 13-23-8-4, AS AMENDED BY  
39 P.L.9-2024, SECTION 344, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
40 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) The administrator shall pay  
41 ELTF claims that are:

- 42 (1) for costs related to eligible releases;

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



- 1 (2) submitted by eligible parties; and
- 2 (3) submitted in accordance with IC 13-23-8 and IC 13-23-9.
- 3 (b) ~~↔~~ [The <administration> administrator, if appropriate,]
- 4 **may allow** an eligible party **may to** assign the **eligible party's** right to
- 5 receive payment of an ELTF claim to another person.
- 6 (c) Not more than forty-five (45) business days after an ELTF
- 7 claim is submitted, the administrator shall do one (1) of the following:
- 8 (1) Approve the ELTF claim and, under IC 13-23-9-2(c),
- 9 forward the ELTF claim to the state comptroller for payment.
- 10 (2) Send to the claimant a written notice that:
- 11 (A) states that a correction, a clarification, or additional
- 12 information is needed before the ELTF claim can be
- 13 approved; and
- 14 (B) provides a clear explanation:
- 15 (i) of the correction, clarification, or additional
- 16 information that is needed; and
- 17 (ii) of why it is needed.
- 18 (3) Deny the claim and provide the claimant with a statement of
- 19 the reasons for the denial under IC 13-23-9-2(b).
- 20 SECTION 2 ~~82~~ [56]. IC 13-23-9-1.7, AS AMENDED BY
- 21 P.L.149-2024, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 22 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1.7. (a) The administrator may pay
- 23 an ELTF claim for fifty percent (50%) of the costs of decommissioning
- 24 or replacing an underground petroleum storage tank, provided that:
- 25 (1) the applicant is the owner of the tank;
- 26 (2) such decommissioning or replacement is necessary, in the
- 27 judgment of the administrator, to protect human health and the
- 28 environment considering the age, obsolescence, and level of
- 29 deterioration of the tank; and
- 30 (3) the costs:
- 31 (A) are reasonable and cost effective; and
- 32 (B) result from or reimburse the claimant for work
- 33 performed decommissioning the tank or replacing the tank
- 34 with a new aboveground storage tank as defined in
- 35 IC 13-11-2-0.4 or underground storage tank as defined in
- 36 IC 13-11-2-241.
- 37 (b) **Subject to subsection (c)**, the expenses described in
- 38 subsection (a) that are paid from the ELTF in a state fiscal year may not
- 39 exceed:
- 40 (1) ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) each year for claims
- 41 submitted by applicants owning not more than twelve (12)
- 42 underground petroleum storage tanks;

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



- 1 (2) seven million five hundred thousand dollars (\$7,500,000)
- 2 each year for claims submitted by applicants owning more than
- 3 twelve (12) but not more than one hundred (100) underground
- 4 petroleum storage tanks; and
- 5 (3) two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000) each
- 6 year for claims submitted by applicants owning more than one
- 7 hundred (100) underground petroleum storage tanks.

8 (c) At the end of each state fiscal year, any funds that were  
 9 allocated for the decommissioning or replacement of underground  
 10 petroleum storage tanks, as described in subsection (b), but that were  
 11 not spent shall roll over to the next state fiscal year and be used to  
 12 decommission or replace underground petroleum storage tanks within  
 13 the same category as allocated in the prior state fiscal year pursuant to  
 14 subsection (b)(1), (b)(2), and (b)(3).

15 SECTION 2~~83~~ [57], IC 13-23-9-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 16 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 4. If the administrator denies an ELTF claim  
 17 under this chapter, the claimant may appeal the denial under IC 4-21.5  
 18 to the office of administrative law proceedings under IC 4-15-10.5.

19 SECTION ~~284~~ [258], IC 13-23-11-2, AS AMENDED BY  
 20 P.L.176-2023, SECTION 46, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 21 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) The board  
 22 consists of the following ~~nine (9)~~ **ten (10)** members:

- 23 (1) The administrator or the administrator's designee.
- 24 (2) One (1) member nominated by the treasurer of state in
- 25 consultation with the commissioner of the department of state
- 26 revenue.
- 27 (3) One (1) member representing the independent petroleum
- 28 wholesale distributor-marketer industry. ~~In making this~~
- 29 ~~appointment, the governor may consider the recommendation of~~
- 30 ~~the Indiana petroleum marketers and convenience store~~
- 31 ~~association.~~
- 32 (4) One (1) member representing the petroleum refiner-supplier
- 33 industry. ~~In making this appointment, the governor may consider~~
- 34 ~~the recommendation of the Indiana petroleum council.~~
- 35 (5) One (1) member of the financial lending community who has
- 36 experience with loan guaranty programs.
- 37 (6) One (1) member representing the convenience store operator
- 38 industry or independent petroleum retail distributor-marketer
- 39 industry. ~~In making this appointment, the governor may consider~~
- 40 ~~the recommendation of the Indiana petroleum marketers and~~
- 41 ~~convenience store association.~~
- 42 (7) One (1) member representing environmental interests.

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 (8) One (1) member representing an environmental consulting  
 2 firm that performs work involving underground storage tank or  
 3 aboveground storage tank corrective actions.  
 4 (9) One (1) member representing the property and casualty  
 5 insurance industry.  
 6 **(10) One (1) member representing airports.**  
 7 (b) The governor shall appoint the members specified in  
 8 subsection (a)(2) through ~~(a)(9)~~ **(a)(10)** for terms of ~~two (2)~~ **four (4)**  
 9 years.  
 10 **(c) The governor may consider nomination and**  
 11 **recommendations for members appointed under subsection (a)(2)**  
 12 **through (a)(10) from representative constituencies.**  
 13 SECTION ~~285~~ [\[259\]](#). IC 13-23-11-4 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 14 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) If an  
 15 appointed member of the board is not able to serve the member's full  
 16 term, the governor shall appoint an individual to serve for the  
 17 remainder of the unexpired term.  
 18 (b) The term of an appointed member of the board continues until  
 19 the member's successor has been appointed. ~~and qualified.~~  
 20 **(c) No member may serve more than two (2) consecutive**  
 21 **terms.**  
 22 SECTION ~~286~~ [\[260\]](#). IC 13-23-11-5 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 23 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. ~~The board, at the~~  
 24 ~~board's first meeting of each year, shall elect~~ **The governor may**  
 25 **designate** from among the board's members a chairperson and other  
 26 officers necessary to transact business.  
 27 SECTION 2~~87~~ [\[61\]](#). IC 13-23-11-6, AS AMENDED BY  
 28 P.L.113-2014, SECTION 79, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 29 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. (a) The board must  
 30 have a quorum to transact business. Five (5) members constitute a  
 31 quorum.  
 32 (b) An affirmative vote of the majority of members present is  
 33 required for the board to take action.  
 34 ~~(c) The board shall meet upon:~~  
 35 ~~(1) the request of the chairperson; or~~  
 36 ~~(2) the written request of three (3) of the board's members.~~  
 37 ~~(d) A meeting must be held not later than fourteen (14) days after~~  
 38 ~~a request is made.~~  
 39 SECTION 2~~88~~ [\[62\]](#). IC 13-23-11-7, AS AMENDED BY  
 40 P.L.176-2023, SECTION 47, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 41 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. (a) The board shall  
 42 do the following:

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



- 1 (1) Adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 necessary to do
- 2 the following:
- 3 (A) Carry out the duties of the board under this article.
- 4 (B) Establish standards and procedures under which:
  - 5 (i) eligible parties may submit ELTF claims; and
  - 6 (ii) the administrator of the ELTF may pay ELTF
  - 7 claims.
- 8 (C) Establish standards for determining the reasonableness
- 9 and cost effectiveness of corrective action for purposes of
- 10 reimbursement from the ELTF under IC 13-23-9-1.5(a)(1).
- 11 (D) Establish standards for priorities in the payment of
- 12 ELTF claims, including a priority for claims associated with
- 13 releases from USTs and ASTs that pose an immediate and
- 14 significant threat to the environment.
- 15 (E) Provide reimbursement from the petroleum storage tank
- 16 excess liability trust fund for fifty percent (50%) of costs of
- 17 decommissioning or replacing underground petroleum
- 18 storage tanks that meet the criteria under IC 13-23-9-1.7.
- 19 (F) Establish procedures to reopen ELTF eligibility and
- 20 funding for a release previously granted "no further action"
- 21 (NFA) status by the department should either the
- 22 department or the owner of the underground petroleum
- 23 storage tank or aboveground petroleum storage tank
- 24 subsequently decide to permanently decommission the use
- 25 of the site as [a] ~~<a an underground>~~ petroleum ~~<or~~
- 26 ~~aboveground petroleum>~~ facility [ UST or AST ] and
- 27 undertake the investigation and remediation of any residual
- 28 contamination arising from the site's former use as [a] ~~<a an~~
- 29 ~~underground>~~ petroleum ~~<or aboveground petroleum>~~ [
- 30 facility.] [ UST or AST. ] Before reopening ELTF
- 31 eligibility and funding, the administrator may require that
- 32 the applicant provide information regarding the planned
- 33 future use of the site.
- 34 (2) ~~[ Take ] [ testimony ] [ and < r > ]~~ [ R ] receive a [ written ]
- 35 report at every meeting of the board from the administrator or
- 36 the administrator's designee regarding the financial condition
- 37 and operation of the ELTF, including:
  - 38 (A) a ~~detailed~~ breakdown of contractual and administrative
  - 39 expenses the department is claiming from the ELTF under
  - 40 IC 13-23-7-1(a)(4); and
  - 41 (B) a claims statistics report consisting of:
    - 42 (i) the status and amounts of claims submitted to the

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 ELTF; and  
 2 (ii) ELTF claims payments made.  
 3 Testimony shall be taken and a written report shall be received  
 4 under this subdivision at every meeting of the board. However,  
 5 the testimony and written report are not required more than one  
 6 (1) time during any thirty (30) day period.  
 7 (3) Consult with the department on administration of the ELTF  
 8 in developing uniform policies and procedures for revenue  
 9 collection and claims administration of the ELTF.  
 10 (b) The department shall consult with the board on administration  
 11 of the ELTF. The consultation must include evaluation of alternative  
 12 means of administering the ELTF in a cost effective and efficient  
 13 manner.  
 14 (c) At each meeting of the board, the department shall provide the  
 15 board with a written report on the financial condition and operation of  
 16 the ELTF.  
 17 SECTION 2<89>[\[63\]](#). IC 13-23-11-9 IS ADDED TO THE  
 18 INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 19 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: **Sec. 9. This chapter expires July 1,**  
 20 **2031.**  
 21 <—SECTION 290. IC 13-23-12-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.220-2014;  
 22 SECTION 26, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
 23 JULY 1, 2026]: **Sec. 2. If the total amount of the fees owed under this**  
 24 **article exceed five hundred dollars (\$500), the fee payer has the option**  
 25 **of paying the annual fees in four (4) equal installment payments. The**  
 26 **department shall establish a payment schedule to implement this**  
 27 **section.**  
 28 > SECTION 2<91>[\[64\]](#). IC 13-23-13-2, AS AMENDED BY  
 29 P.L.176-2023, SECTION 51, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 30 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: **Sec. 2. The commissioner,**  
 31 **under rules adopted under IC 13-23-1-2, may undertake corrective**  
 32 **action with respect to any release of a regulated substance into the**  
 33 **environment from an underground storage tank or aboveground storage**  
 34 **tank if:**  
 35 (1) that action is necessary, in the judgment of the commissioner,  
 36 to protect human health and the environment; and  
 37 (2) at least one (1) of the following conditions exists:  
 38 (A) A person cannot be found not later than ninety (90)  
 39 days after a suspected or confirmed release is identified (or  
 40 a shorter time necessary to protect human health and the  
 41 environment) who is:  
 42 (i) an owner or operator of the underground storage

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



- 1 tank or aboveground storage tank;
- 2 (ii) subject to the rules concerning corrective action;
- 3 and
- 4 (iii) capable of properly carrying out corrective action
- 5 with respect to the release.
- 6 (B) An existing situation requires prompt action by the
- 7 commissioner under this section to protect human health
- 8 and the environment.
- 9 (C) The cost of corrective action at the site of an
- 10 underground storage tank exceeds the amount of financial
- 11 responsibility required under ~~IC 13-23-1-2(c)(6)~~;
- 12 **IC 13-23-1-2(b)(6)**, IC 13-23-4-4, and IC 13-23-4-5 and,
- 13 considering the class or category of underground storage
- 14 tank from which the release occurred, expenditures by the
- 15 state are necessary to ensure an effective corrective action.
- 16 (D) The owner or operator of the underground storage tank
- 17 or aboveground storage tank has failed or refused to comply
- 18 with an order of the commissioner or a judgment of a court
- 19 of competent jurisdiction under section 1 of this chapter to
- 20 take corrective action with respect to the release.

21 SECTION 2-~~92~~[65]. IC 13-23-13-9 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 22 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9. In determining  
 23 the equities for seeking the recovery of costs under section 8 of this  
 24 chapter, the commissioner may consider the following:

- 25 (1) The amount of financial responsibility required to be
- 26 maintained under ~~IC 13-23-1-2(c)(6)~~. ~~<>~~ **IC 13-23-1-2(b)(6)**.
- 27 (2) The factors considered in establishing that amount for
- 28 underground storage tanks containing petroleum under
- 29 IC 13-23-4-4.

30 SECTION 2-~~93~~[66]. IC 13-23-16-2, AS AMENDED BY  
 31 P.L.176-2023, SECTION 65, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 32 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. If the department  
 33 receives a report concerning:

- 34 (1) the discovery of released regulated substances at an
- 35 underground storage tank or aboveground storage tank site or in
- 36 the surrounding area under ~~329 IAC 9-4-1(1)~~; **40 CFR 280.50**;
- 37 or
- 38 (2) a spill or overfill under ~~329 IAC 9-4-4(a)~~; **40 CFR 280.53**;
- 39 the department shall, not more than seven (7) days after receiving the
- 40 report, provide notice of the release, spill, or overfill to the county
- 41 health officer of each county in which the release, spill, or overfill
- 42 occurred.

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 SECTION 2-~~94~~[67]. IC 13-23-16-3, AS ADDED BY  
2 P.L.221-2007, SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
3 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. Not more than seven  
4 (7) days after receiving a notice from the department under section 2  
5 of this chapter, a county health officer shall **make a reasonable effort**  
6 **to** do the following:

7 (1) Publish notice of the release, spill, or overfill in a newspaper  
8 **or other media** of general circulation in the county health  
9 officer's county.

10 (2) Provide any other notice of the release, spill, or overfill the  
11 county health officer considers necessary or appropriate.

12 SECTION 2-~~95~~[68]. IC 13-23-16-4, AS ADDED BY  
13 P.L.221-2007, SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
14 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. Notice provided by  
15 a county health officer under section 3 of this chapter must include:

16 (1) the same information reported to the department under ~~329~~  
17 ~~IAC 9-4-1(1) or 329 IAC 9-4-4(a)~~; **40 CFR 280.50 or 40 CFR**  
18 **280.53**; and

19 (2) any other information the county health officer considers  
20 necessary or appropriate.

21 SECTION ~~296~~[269]. IC 13-24-1-1 IS REPEALED  
22 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 1. (a) ~~The commissioner may issue~~  
23 ~~an order under:~~

24 (1) ~~IC 13-14-2-7;~~

25 (2) ~~IC 4-21.5-4; or~~

26 (3) ~~IC 4-21.5-3-6;~~

27 ~~to require an owner or operator or a responsible person to undertake~~  
28 ~~removal or remedial action with respect to a release of petroleum at a~~  
29 ~~petroleum facility.~~

30 (b) ~~If the commissioner determines that the removal or remedial~~  
31 ~~action will be done properly and promptly by the owner, operator, or~~  
32 ~~responsible person, the commissioner may enter into an agreed order~~  
33 ~~with the owner, operator, or responsible person to implement necessary~~  
34 ~~removal or remedial action.~~

35 (c) ~~If the commissioner and the owner or operator or the~~  
36 ~~responsible party fail to agree on the appropriate and necessary~~  
37 ~~removal or remedial action to be taken, the dispute shall be resolved~~  
38 ~~under IC 4-21.5.~~

39 SECTION ~~297~~[270]. IC 13-24-1-3 IS AMENDED TO READ  
40 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. (a) Remedial  
41 action undertaken or required under section 1 ~~or~~ 2 of this chapter may  
42 include an exposure assessment.

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 (b) The cost of:  
 2 (1) an exposure assessment;  
 3 (2) a removal; or  
 4 (3) a remedial action;  
 5 undertaken under section 2 of this chapter may be recovered under  
 6 section 4 of this chapter.

7 SECTION 2<98>[71]. IC 13-24-1-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 8 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. (a) To allow the  
 9 commissioner to take or to assess the need for removal or remedial  
 10 action under section 1, 2 or 3 of this chapter or to enforce this chapter,  
 11 an owner, an operator, or a responsible party of a facility, upon the  
 12 request of an officer, an employee, or a designated representative of the  
 13 department, shall:

- 14 (1) furnish information relating to the facility or the facility's
- 15 associated equipment or contents;
- 16 (2) conduct testing of the facility or the facility's associated
- 17 equipment or contents;
- 18 (3) conduct testing of:
  - 19 (A) soils;
  - 20 (B) air;
  - 21 (C) surface water; or
  - 22 (D) ground water;
- 23 surrounding the facility if the testing, using methods that are
- 24 similar to but do not exceed federal standards, confirms a release
- 25 of petroleum, or if other evidence exists that gives cause for
- 26 reasonable suspicion that a release has occurred;
- 27 (4) allow, at reasonable times, the officer, employee, or
- 28 designated representative to have access to and to copy records
- 29 that relate to the release at the facility; and
- 30 (5) allow the officer, employee, or designated representative to
- 31 have access for response, removal, or remedial action under
- 32 section 2 of this chapter.

33 (b) For the reasons described under subsection (a), an officer, an  
 34 employee, or a designated representative of the department may enter,  
 35 at reasonable times, a site where a facility is located or where  
 36 petroleum may be present because of a release from a facility to do the  
 37 following:

- 38 (1) Inspect and obtain samples of petroleum contained in the
- 39 facility from any person.
- 40 (2) Conduct testing of:
  - 41 (A) the facility;
  - 42 (B) the facility's associated equipment or contents; or

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



1 (C) surrounding:  
 2 (i) soils;  
 3 (ii) air;  
 4 (iii) surface water; or  
 5 (iv) ground water.  
 6 (3) Take removal or remedial action under section 2 of this  
 7 chapter.  
 8 (c) An action authorized under this section shall be commenced  
 9 and completed with reasonable promptness.  
 10 SECTION ~~2-99~~ [72]. IC 13-24-1-8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 11 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 8. IC 4-21.5 applies to:  
 12 (1) determinations;  
 13 (2) notices;  
 14 (3) hearings; and  
 15 (4) appeal determinations;  
 16 under this chapter.  
 17 SECTION ~~300~~ [273]. IC 13-25-2-6.5 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 18 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6.5. (a) The  
 19 department shall work with interested stakeholders, including the  
 20 federal government, the general public, members of the general  
 21 assembly, and businesses, to evaluate the feasibility of simplifying and  
 22 expediting notification under IC 13-25-2-6. Options to be evaluated  
 23 include:  
 24 (1) connecting persons required to provide notice under  
 25 IC 13-25-2-6 with the National Response Center; and  
 26 (2) recommending any appropriate changes in federal law.  
 27 (b) The department shall implement an option evaluated under  
 28 subsection (a) if the option:  
 29 (1) is practical to implement;  
 30 (2) is technically feasible;  
 31 (3) is economically feasible;  
 32 (4) is protective of human health and the environment; and  
 33 (5) would adequately serve persons required to provide notice  
 34 under IC 13-25-2-6.  
 35 (c) The department shall provide a toll free long distance  
 36 telephone line through which a person required to provide notice under  
 37 IC 13-25-2-6 may contact the office described in IC ~~13-13-3-1~~ of this  
 38 chapter. the department.  
 39 SECTION ~~301~~ [274]. IC 13-25-4-7, AS AMENDED BY  
 40 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 154, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 41 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. The board shall may  
 42 adopt rules establishing criteria for determining the commissioner's

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



1 priorities in selecting hazardous substance response sites. ~~Until these~~  
2 ~~rules have been adopted,~~ the commissioner shall give priority to those  
3 sites presenting a significant threat to public health and environment.

4 SECTION ~~302~~ [275]. IC 13-25-4-11 IS AMENDED TO READ  
5 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. (a) After a  
6 response is initiated under:

- 7 (1) section 9 of this chapter; or
- 8 (2) IC 13-24-1;

9 the state department may impose a lien on the property on which the  
10 response is undertaken or impose a restrictive covenant on  
11 ~~property~~ [a facility or site] where remediation objectives set  
12 forth in IC 13-25-5-8.5 have not been met. The lien may secure the  
13 payment to the state of an amount of money equal to the amount  
14 expended from the fund under section 1(a)(3) of this chapter to finance  
15 the response.

16 (b) The board may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9  
17 to set forth procedures to allow the department to impose:

- 18 (1) a lien; or
- 19 (2) a restrictive covenant;

20 as described in this section.

21 SECTION ~~303~~ [276]. IC 13-25-4-12 IS REPEALED  
22 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 12: For a lien arising under section  
23 11 of this chapter to be perfected, notice of the lien must be filed in the  
24 office of the county recorder of the county in which the real property  
25 subject to the lien is located. Before notice of a lien may be filed in the  
26 office of the county recorder, the department shall provide notice of the  
27 intention to file the lien as provided by section 19 of this chapter.

28 SECTION ~~304~~ [277]. IC 13-25-4-13 IS REPEALED  
29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 13: The department shall provide  
30 notice of the filing of a lien to the owner of the property if the owner  
31 can be identified. If the owner of record cannot be identified, the  
32 department shall notify the tenant or other person having control of the  
33 property.

34 SECTION ~~305~~ [278]. IC 13-25-4-14 IS REPEALED  
35 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 14: When a notice of a lien arising  
36 under section 11 of this chapter is presented to the county recorder for  
37 filing, the county recorder shall enter the lien appropriately in the entry  
38 book and in the miscellaneous record. The entries made under this  
39 section must show the following:

- 40 (1) The date of filing.
- 41 (2) The book and page number or instrument number.
- 42 (3) The name of the person named in the notice.

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 (4) A legal description of the property if appropriate.  
 2 (5) A serial number or other identifying number given in the  
 3 notice.  
 4 SECTION ~~306~~[279]. IC 13-25-4-15 IS REPEALED  
 5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 15: (a) Subject to subsection (b);  
 6 when a certificate of discharge of a lien arising under section 11 of this  
 7 chapter or IC 13-7-8.7-10.7 (before its repeal) is:  
 8 (1) issued by an employee or a designated agent of the  
 9 department; and  
 10 (2) presented for filing in the office of the county recorder of the  
 11 county where the notice of lien was filed;  
 12 the county recorder shall record the certificate of discharge as a release  
 13 of the lien.  
 14 (b) To be recorded under this section, the certificate must refer to  
 15 the county recorder's book and page number or instrument number  
 16 under which the lien was recorded.  
 17 SECTION ~~307~~[280]. IC 13-25-4-16 IS REPEALED  
 18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 16: When recording a release of a  
 19 lien under section 15 of this chapter, the county recorder shall inscribe;  
 20 in the margin of each entry made to record the lien under section 14 of  
 21 this chapter, a reference to the place where the release is recorded.  
 22 SECTION ~~308~~[281]. IC 13-25-4-17 IS REPEALED  
 23 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 17: Upon:  
 24 (1) the recording of the certificate of discharge as a release under  
 25 section 15 of this chapter; and  
 26 (2) the inscribing of the references to the release under section  
 27 16 of this chapter;  
 28 a certificate of discharge of a lien arising under section 11 of this  
 29 chapter operates as a full discharge and satisfaction of the lien unless  
 30 the references to the release inscribed under section 15 of this chapter  
 31 specifically note the release as a partial lien release.  
 32 SECTION ~~309~~[282]. IC 13-25-4-18 IS REPEALED  
 33 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 18: A lien created under section 11  
 34 of this chapter or IC 13-7-8.7-10.7 (before its repeal) continues until  
 35 the earlier of the following:  
 36 (1) The full discharge and satisfaction of the lien.  
 37 (2) The expiration of a ten (10) year period from the date of the  
 38 creation of the lien unless an action to foreclose the lien is  
 39 pending.  
 40 SECTION ~~310~~[283]. IC 13-25-4-19 IS REPEALED  
 41 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 19: (a) At least thirty (30) days  
 42 before notice of a lien arising under this chapter may be filed under

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 section 12 of this chapter, the department must send a written notice:  
 2 (1) to the owner of the real property that would be subject to the  
 3 lien; or  
 4 (2) if the owner of record cannot be identified, to the tenant or  
 5 other person having control of the real property;  
 6 of the date on which the state intends to impose a lien under section 11  
 7 of this chapter.

8 (b) The department shall provide the county recorder of the county  
 9 in which the real property that would be subject to the lien is located  
 10 with a copy of the written notice described in subsection (a).

11 SECTION ~~311~~[284]. IC 13-25-4-20 IS REPEALED  
 12 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 20: (a) Before the date on which the  
 13 state intends to impose a lien on real property under section 11 of this  
 14 chapter, the owner of the real property may request that a hearing be  
 15 conducted under IC 4-21.5. A hearing conducted under this section and  
 16 IC 4-21.5 shall be limited to determining if there is probable cause to  
 17 believe that:

- 18 (1) a removal or a remedial action was conducted on the real  
 19 property under:
  - 20 (A) this chapter; or
  - 21 (B) IC 13-24-1; and
- 22 (2) if the removal or the remedial action was conducted under  
 23 this chapter, the owner of the real property would be subject to  
 24 liability under 42 U.S.C. 9607 (Section 107 of the federal  
 25 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and  
 26 Liability Act);

27 (b) For the purposes of a hearing conducted under this section and  
 28 IC 4-21.5, an administrative law judge is the ultimate authority.

29 SECTION ~~312~~[285]. IC 13-25-4-21 IS REPEALED  
 30 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 21: If an owner requests a hearing  
 31 under section 20 of this chapter, the state may not impose a lien on the  
 32 owner's real property under section 11 of this chapter until the  
 33 commissioner determines after the hearing that there is probable cause  
 34 to believe that:

- 35 (1) a removal or a remedial action was conducted on the real  
 36 property under this chapter or IC 13-24-1; and
- 37 (2) if the removal or the remedial action was conducted under  
 38 this chapter, the owner of the real property would be subject to  
 39 liability under 42 U.S.C. 9607 (Section 107 of the federal  
 40 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and  
 41 Liability Act);

42 SECTION ~~313~~[286]. IC 13-25-4-22 IS REPEALED

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 22: If the department provides a  
 2 county recorder with a copy of a written notice under section 19(b) of  
 3 this chapter, the department shall retrieve the copy of the written notice  
 4 from the county recorder on the date a lien is imposed on the real  
 5 property described in the written notice. However:

6 (1) if:

7 (A) a hearing is not held under section 20 of this chapter  
 8 and IC 4-21.5; and

9 (B) a lien is not imposed:

10 (i) on the real property described in the notice; and

11 (ii) by the date indicated in the notice;

12 the department shall retrieve the copy of the notice on the day  
 13 after the date the lien was to be imposed on the real property; or

14 (2) if:

15 (A) a hearing is held under section 20 of this chapter and  
 16 IC 4-21.5; and

17 (B) a lien is not imposed on the real property described in  
 18 the notice;

19 the department shall retrieve the copy of the notice on the day  
 20 after the date the commissioner determines that a lien may not be  
 21 imposed on the real property.

22 SECTION ~~314~~ [287]. IC 13-25-5-6 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 23 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. (a) If an  
 24 applicant's application is rejected under section 5 of this chapter  
 25 **because the application is incomplete**, the applicant may ~~do~~ the  
 26 following:

27 (1) Appeal the department's decision under IC 4-21.5.

28 (2) If the application is rejected because the application is not  
 29 complete, submit a completed application without submitting an  
 30 additional application fee.

31 (b) If an applicant's application is rejected and the applicant:

32 (1) does not appeal the rejection; or

33 (2) loses an appeal concerning the rejection;

34 the department shall refund the unexpended part of the applicant's  
 35 application fee.

36 SECTION ~~315~~ [288]. IC 13-25-5-8 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 37 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 8. (a) Before the  
 38 department evaluates a proposed voluntary remediation work plan, the  
 39 applicant who submitted the work plan and the commissioner must  
 40 enter into a voluntary remediation agreement that sets forth the terms  
 41 and conditions of the evaluation and the implementation of the work  
 42 plan. A voluntary remediation agreement must include the following:

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



- 1 (1) Provisions for the following:
- 2 (A) A requirement that the department provide the applicant
- 3 with an itemized list of estimated costs the department may
- 4 incur under this chapter.
- 5 (B) The recovery of all reasonable costs that:
- 6 (i) are incurred by the department in the review and
- 7 oversight of the work plan;
- 8 (ii) are attributable to the voluntary remediation
- 9 agreement; and
- 10 (iii) exceed the fee submitted by the applicant under
- 11 section 2 of this chapter.
- 12 (C) A schedule of payments to be made by the applicant to
- 13 the department to recover the costs to the department.
- 14 (2) A mechanism to resolve disputes arising from the evaluation,
- 15 analysis, and oversight of the implementation of the work plan,
- 16 including any of the following:
- 17 (A) Arbitration.
- 18 (B) Adjudication under IC 4-21.5.
- 19 (C) A dispute resolution procedure provided under the
- 20 Indiana Rules of Court.
- 21 (3) A provision concerning the indemnification of the parties.
- 22 (4) A provision concerning retention of records.
- 23 (5) A timetable for the department to do the following:
- 24 (A) Reasonably review and evaluate the adequacy of the
- 25 work plan.
- 26 (B) Make a determination concerning the approval or
- 27 rejection of the work plan.
- 28 (6) A provision concerning applicable interagency coordination.
- 29 (7) A provision specifying the proposed remediation objectives
- 30 to be achieved on the site, as described in section 8.5 of this
- 31 chapter.
- 32 (8) ~~The~~ A requirement that the applicant submit to the
- 33 department a proposed voluntary remediation work plan
- 34 ~~(A) not later than one hundred eighty (180) days~~ **one (1)**
- 35 **year** ~~after the date the voluntary remediation~~ **after**
- 36 **agreement is signed.** ~~or~~
- 37 **(B) after a longer period if the extension is agreed to by the**
- 38 **department and the applicant.**
- 39 (9) Any other conditions considered necessary by the
- 40 commissioner or the applicant concerning the effective and
- 41 efficient implementation of this chapter.
- 42 (b) If an agreement is not reached between an applicant and the

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 commissioner within a reasonable time after good faith negotiations  
2 have begun between the applicant and the commissioner:

3 (1) the applicant or the commissioner may withdraw from the  
4 negotiations; and

5 (2) the department shall refund the unexpended part of the  
6 applicant's application fee.

7 SECTION ~~316~~ [289]. IC 13-25-5-11 IS AMENDED TO READ  
8 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. (a) Before the  
9 commissioner approves or rejects a proposed voluntary remediation  
10 work plan under section 10 of this chapter, the commissioner must:

11 (1) notify local government units located in a county affected by  
12 the proposed voluntary remediation work plan of the work plan;

13 (2) provide that a copy of the proposed voluntary remediation  
14 work plan be placed in at least one ~~(1) public library in a county~~  
15 ~~affected by the work plan;~~ **published electronically on the**  
16 **department's website;** and

17 (3) publish a notice requesting comments concerning the  
18 proposed voluntary remediation work plan.

19 (b) A comment period of at least thirty (30) days must follow  
20 publication of a notice under this section. During a comment period,  
21 interested persons may do the following:

22 (1) Submit written comments to the commissioner concerning  
23 the proposed voluntary remediation work plan.

24 (2) Request a public hearing concerning the proposed voluntary  
25 remediation work plan.

26 (c) If the commissioner receives at least one (1) written request,  
27 the commissioner may hold a public hearing in the geographical area  
28 affected by the proposed voluntary remediation work plan on the  
29 question of whether to approve or reject the work plan. The  
30 commissioner shall consider all written comments and public  
31 testimony.

32 SECTION ~~317~~ [290]. IC 13-25-5-15 IS AMENDED TO READ  
33 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 15. (a) If an  
34 applicant who submitted an approved voluntary remediation work plan  
35 proceeds with the work plan, the department or a person under contract  
36 with the department shall do the following:

37 (1) Oversee and review the implementation of the voluntary  
38 remediation work plan.

39 (2) Make regular reports to the commissioner concerning the  
40 remediation.

41 (b) Upon submission of a report to the commissioner, the  
42 commissioner may evaluate the remedial action ~~every two (2)~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 ~~years~~ to verify the action is achieving project goals. If project  
2 goals are not met, the commissioner may require modification of  
3 the voluntary remediation work plan.

4 (c) If the parties are unable to agree to a modification as  
5 provided for in subsection (b) within one hundred eighty (180)  
6 days, the commissioner or applicant may withdraw the project  
7 from the voluntary remediation work program. Projects  
8 withdrawn from the voluntary remediation work program may be  
9 referred to the state clean-up program.

10 SECTION ~~318~~ [291]. IC 13-25-5-16 IS AMENDED TO READ  
11 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 16. (a) If the  
12 commissioner determines that an applicant has successfully completed  
13 a voluntary remediation work plan approved under this chapter, the  
14 commissioner shall certify that the work plan has been completed by  
15 issuing the applicant a certificate of completion.

16 (b) The issuance of a certificate of completion under this section  
17 is a final agency action for purposes of IC 4-21.5.

18 (c) A person who receives a certificate under this section shall  
19 attach a copy of the certificate to the recorded deed that concerns the  
20 property on which the remediation took place.

21 (d) If the commissioner determines that an applicant has not  
22 successfully completed a voluntary remediation work plan  
23 approved under this chapter, the commissioner shall notify the  
24 applicant of this determination under IC 4-21.5.

25 SECTION ~~319~~ [292]. IC 13-25-5-17 IS REPEALED  
26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 17. If the commissioner determines  
27 that an applicant has not successfully completed a voluntary  
28 remediation work plan approved under this chapter, the commissioner  
29 shall notify the applicant of this determination under IC 4-21.5.

30 SECTION ~~320~~ [293]. IC 13-26-2-5 IS AMENDED TO READ  
31 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. Upon the  
32 determination of the department that a sufficient petition has been filed  
33 in accordance with this chapter, the commissioner shall appoint a  
34 hearing officer. who does not have to be a state employee. If the  
35 hearing officer is not a full-time state employee, the hearing officer is  
36 entitled to be paid reasonable:

- 37 (1) expenses; and
- 38 (2) per diem;

39 for each day or part of a day in actual attendance at a meeting or  
40 hearing or in performance of duties. The reasonable per diem and  
41 expenses are valid claims against the department.

42 SECTION ~~321~~ [294]. IC 13-26-8-4, AS AMENDED BY

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 P.L.165-2018, SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 2 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. (a) This section applies to the  
 3 addition of territory to a regional sewage or solid waste district other  
 4 than at the request of an eligible entity described in section 1 of this  
 5 chapter. This section does not apply to a regional water district.  
 6 (b) To add territory to a district already established, the board of  
 7 the district must file with the department a motion adopted by the board  
 8 requesting the addition of territory to the district. If the motion is for  
 9 the addition of territory to a regional sewage district, the board, not  
 10 later than ten (10) days after filing the motion with the department,  
 11 must also file a copy of the motion in the office of:  
 12 (1) the executive of each governmental entity having territory  
 13 within the territory proposed to be added to the regional sewage  
 14 district; and  
 15 (2) the executive of a city or town having:  
 16 (A) a municipal sewage works under IC 36-9-23; or  
 17 (B) a public sanitation department under IC 36-9-25;  
 18 if the territory proposed to be added to the regional sewage  
 19 district includes territory within the extraterritorial jurisdiction  
 20 of the municipal sewage works or public sanitation department.  
 21 (c) Except as provided under subsections (d) and (e), if a motion  
 22 is filed with the department under subsection (b):  
 23 (1) the same procedure must be used to add territory to the  
 24 district as is provided for the establishment of a district under  
 25 IC 13-26-2; and  
 26 (2) the department shall proceed in the same manner that is set  
 27 forth in IC 13-26-2, IC 13-26-4, IC 13-26-6, and IC 13-26-7.  
 28 (d) Not more than one hundred eighty (180) days after the date a  
 29 motion is filed with the department under subsection (b) to add  
 30 territory to a district already established, if a petition is filed with the  
 31 department that is signed by a majority of the freeholders within the  
 32 area proposed to be added and indicating that the freeholders are  
 33 opposed to the addition of the area by the district:  
 34 (1) the department may not proceed under subsection (c); and  
 35 (2) the territory may not be added to the district.  
 36 (e) For purposes of subsection (c):  
 37 ~~(1) the commissioner is not required to~~  
 38 ~~appoint a hearing officer under ~~IC 13-26-2-5~~~~  
 39 ~~IC 13-26-2-5~~];  
 40 ~~(2)~~ ~~(1)~~ the board shall:  
 41 (A) provide the notice of; and  
 42 (B) conduct;

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 the hearing required under IC 13-26-2-6; and  
 2 ~~◇(3) <(2)>~~ instead of making findings and recommendations  
 3 under IC 13-26-2-8, the board shall submit documentary  
 4 evidence to the commissioner to prove the:  
 5 (A) notice was provided; and  
 6 (B) hearing was conducted;  
 7 by the board as required under subdivision ~~<(2)>~~ (1).  
 8 SECTION 322. IC 13-27-2-1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 9 1, 2026]. Sec. 1: A division of pollution prevention is established  
 10 within the department.  
 11 SECTION 323 >[(1).  
 12 SECTION 295]. IC 13-27-2-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY  
 13 1, 2026]. Sec. 2: The commissioner shall appoint an assistant  
 14 commissioner to head the division.  
 15 SECTION ~~<324>~~ [296]. IC 13-27-2-3 IS REPEALED  
 16 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 3: The commissioner shall hire  
 17 employees of the division.  
 18 SECTION ~~<325>~~ [297]. IC 13-27-2-4 IS REPEALED  
 19 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 4: (a) The commissioner may  
 20 appoint liaison advisory panels to assist the division in the functions of  
 21 the division. Individual panels must include members representing  
 22 different areas of interest in—and potential support of pollution  
 23 prevention and environmentally related technical assistance; including  
 24 the following:  
 25 (1) Industry;  
 26 (2) Education;  
 27 (3) Environmental and public interest groups;  
 28 (4) State government;  
 29 (5) Local government officials associated with state programs for  
 30 pollution prevention;  
 31 (6) Organized labor.  
 32 (b) A member of a liaison advisory panel is not entitled to the  
 33 minimum salary per diem provided by IC 4-10-11-2.1(b). The member  
 34 is, however, entitled to reimbursement for traveling expenses as  
 35 provided under IC 4-13-1-4 and other expenses actually incurred in  
 36 connection with the member's duties as provided in the state policies  
 37 and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration  
 38 and approved by the budget agency.  
 39 SECTION ~~<326>~~ [298]. IC 13-27-2-5 IS REPEALED  
 40 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 5: The commissioner and the  
 41 assistant commissioner, through coordinated effort, shall do the  
 42 following:

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



- 1 (1) Periodically review state environmental programs and
- 2 projects for their ability and progress in promoting multimedia
- 3 industrial pollution prevention.
- 4 (2) Assist the division of air, the division of water, and the
- 5 division of solid and hazardous waste management in
- 6 identifying, within planned and existing regulatory programs of
- 7 the department, obstacles to pollution prevention and
- 8 opportunities to promote and assist in pollution prevention;
- 9 including the following:
- 10 (A) Encouraging regulatory flexibility to afford businesses
- 11 the opportunity to develop or implement pollution
- 12 prevention technologies and practices.
- 13 (B) Performing pollution prevention impact analyses of
- 14 administrative rules before proposed rules are published
- 15 and before final adoption.
- 16 (C) Exploring permanent funding for the program.
- 17 (3) Promote increased coordination between the divisions of the
- 18 department and between the department and other governmental
- 19 regulatory programs with responsibilities and duties relating to
- 20 toxic materials and environmental wastes; including, to the
- 21 fullest extent possible, the following:
- 22 (A) Joint planning processes.
- 23 (B) Joint research and studies.
- 24 (C) Joint public hearings.
- 25 (D) Joint hazard assessments.
- 26 (E) Joint environmental and workplace impact statements.
- 27 (F) Joint pollution prevention impact analyses for existing
- 28 and proposed administrative rules.
- 29 (4) Develop policies and programs to reduce the following by
- 30 means of industrial pollution prevention:
- 31 (A) Generation of municipal wastes.
- 32 (B) Generation of household hazardous wastes and
- 33 pollutants.
- 34 (C) Use of toxic materials in consumer products.
- 35 (5) Provide general information about, and actively publicize the
- 36 advantages of and developments in, pollution prevention and the
- 37 requirements of this article.
- 38 (6) Assist businesses that seek information, guidance, planning
- 39 assistance, or recommendations for pollution prevention by
- 40 providing technical information to those businesses at
- 41 production or commercial locations.
- 42 (7) Work with existing environmental regulatory programs to

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



- 1 make use of existing information gathering systems that may
- 2 assist the division in assessing the progress of pollution
- 3 prevention statewide.
- 4 (8) Grant or deny applications for pollution prevention grants
- 5 under section 10 of this chapter.
- 6 (9) Provide source reduction and recycling technical assistance
- 7 and administer the Indiana recycling grants program established
- 8 under IC 13-20-22-2.

9 SECTION ~~327~~[299]. IC 13-27-2-5.1 IS ADDED TO THE  
 10 INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
 11 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: **Sec. 5.1. The department may do the**  
 12 **following:**

- 13 (1) Periodically review state environmental programs and
- 14 projects for their ability and progress in promoting
- 15 multimedia industrial pollution prevention.
- 16 (2) ~~Assist the department in removing~~ [Remove] obstacles
- 17 to pollution prevention.
- 18 (3) Develop and implement pollution prevention and
- 19 environmental recognition programs to incentivize:
- 20 (A) communities;
- 21 (B) salvage facilities;
- 22 (C) marinas;
- 23 (D) companies; and
- 24 (E) other entities;
- 25 that exceed environmental regulatory requirements.
- 26 (4) Assist businesses that seek:
- 27 (A) information;
- 28 (B) guidance;
- 29 (C) planning assistance; or
- 30 (D) recommendations;
- 31 for pollution prevention by providing technical information
- 32 to those businesses.
- 33 (5) Work with existing environmental regulatory programs
- 34 to make use of existing information gathering systems that
- 35 may assist the department in assessing the progress of
- 36 pollution prevention.<->
- 37 (6) Provide source reduction and recycling technical
- 38 assistance and administer the Indiana recycling grants
- 39 program established under IC 13-20-22-2.

40 SECTION 3~~28~~[00]. IC 13-27-2-6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 41 JULY 1, 2026]. **Sec. 6. The division shall assist other governmental**  
 42 **regulatory programs in devising:**

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



1 (1) standards;  
 2 (2) administrative rules; and  
 3 (3) permits;  
 4 based on goals and principles of pollution prevention.  
 5 SECTION 3 ~~29~~ [01]. IC 13-27-2-7 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
 6 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 7. To facilitate the use and coordination of  
 7 reporting requirements, the commissioner may seek unified reporting  
 8 and permitting authority from the United States Environmental  
 9 Protection Agency with respect to federal toxic material, waste  
 10 management, and pollution control laws and regulations in effect on  
 11 January 1, 1990, including the following:  
 12 (1) The federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.);  
 13 (2) The Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et  
 14 seq.);  
 15 (3) The federal Toxic or Hazardous Substance Control Act (15  
 16 U.S.C. 2601 et seq.);  
 17 (4) The federal Solid Waste Disposal Act (42 U.S.C. 6901 et  
 18 seq.);  
 19 (5) The federal Comprehensive Environmental Response,  
 20 Compensation, and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.);  
 21 SECTION ~~30~~ [302]. IC 13-27-2-9 IS AMENDED TO READ  
 22 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9. (a) To:  
 23 (1) promote pollution prevention statewide by all industries and  
 24 companies; and  
 25 (2) assist in obtaining information on the progress of multimedia  
 26 reduction of environmental wastes and related environmental  
 27 policies and programs;  
 28 the commissioner ~~shall~~ **may** establish and operate a state information  
 29 clearinghouse for pollution prevention.  
 30 (b) The commissioner ~~shall~~ **may** use the clearinghouse established  
 31 under this section to do the following:  
 32 (1) Collect and compile the following:  
 33 (A) Information from organizations receiving grants under  
 34 this article.  
 35 (B) Information from the published technical literature.  
 36 (2) Mount active outreach and educational programs to further  
 37 the development and adoption of principles and techniques of  
 38 pollution prevention.  
 39 (c) The clearinghouse established under this section must include  
 40 data on the operation and effectiveness of industry pollution prevention  
 41 programs. The ~~division~~ **department** shall permit and facilitate free use  
 42 of this data by businesses, governmental agencies, and the general

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 public. A business may not be required to submit information of a  
2 proprietary nature to the clearinghouse or to a governmental program  
3 funded under this article.

4 (d) The division shall provide information for the clearinghouse  
5 established under this section:

6 ~~SECTION 331. IC 13-27-2-10 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE~~

7 ~~JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 10. (a) The commissioner may award grants to~~  
8 ~~support and sustain pollution prevention, including clean~~  
9 ~~manufacturing through reductions in the use of toxic materials in~~  
10 ~~production and commerce.~~

11 ~~(b) Subject to subsection (a), the commissioner may award grants~~  
12 ~~for any purpose the commissioner considers appropriate, including the~~  
13 ~~following:~~

14 ~~(1) Grants to nonprofit organizations to establish free or low cost~~  
15 ~~technical assistance programs:~~

16 ~~(2) Grants to assist:~~

17 ~~(A) trade associations that represent manufacturers;~~

18 ~~(B) business organizations;~~

19 ~~(C) labor organizations; and~~

20 ~~(D) educational institutions;~~

21 ~~in developing training materials and making those training~~  
22 ~~materials available to workers for in-plant use that will foster~~  
23 ~~clean manufacturing:~~

24 ~~(3) Grants to assist:~~

25 ~~(A) industry;~~

26 ~~(B) business organizations;~~

27 ~~(C) educational institutions;~~

28 ~~(D) labor organizations; and~~

29 ~~(E) local units of government;~~

30 ~~in establishing programs or materials to train and assist~~  
31 ~~personnel in developing methods to measure and plan for~~  
32 ~~pollution prevention:~~

33 ~~(4) Grants to assist industry or business organizations, local units~~  
34 ~~of government, and educational institutions in creating programs~~  
35 ~~to train and certify:~~

36 ~~(A) environmental auditors;~~

37 ~~(B) engineers; and~~

38 ~~(C) industrial hygienists;~~

39 ~~to identify, evaluate, and implement pollution prevention~~  
40 ~~measures and alternatives in audits, plans, and programs:~~

41 ~~(5) Grants to any organization for generic research and~~  
42 ~~development, pilot tests, and demonstration projects that:~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 ~~— (A) involve commonly used manufacturing processes or~~  
 2 ~~materials; and~~  
 3 ~~— (B) will produce results that will be of use to manufacturers~~  
 4 ~~other than manufacturers that may be involved in the~~  
 5 ~~research and development, pilot tests, or demonstration~~  
 6 ~~projects;~~  
 7 ~~— (c) The commissioner may require that a grantee provide matching~~  
 8 ~~money for a grant awarded under this section.~~  
 9 ~~— (d) Grant money awarded under this section may not be spent for~~  
 10 ~~capital improvements or equipment.~~  
 11 ~~— (e) The money for grants awarded under this section must come~~  
 12 ~~from money appropriated to the department for the purposes of this~~  
 13 ~~section.~~  
 14 ~~— SECTION 332. IC 13-27-2-10.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA~~  
 15 ~~CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS~~  
 16 ~~[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10.1. (a) The commissioner may~~  
 17 ~~award grants to support and sustain pollution prevention,~~  
 18 ~~including clean manufacturing through reductions in the use of~~  
 19 ~~toxic materials in production and commerce.~~  
 20 ~~— (b) The commissioner may require that a grantee provide~~  
 21 ~~matching money for a grant awarded under this section.~~  
 22 ~~— (c) Grant money awarded under this section may not be spent~~  
 23 ~~for capital improvements or equipment.~~  
 24 ~~— (d) The money for grants awarded under this section must~~  
 25 ~~come from money appropriated to the department for the purposes~~  
 26 ~~of this section.~~  
 27 ~~> SECTION 3 <=> [0]3. IC 13-27-2-11 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE~~  
 28 ~~JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 11. The division shall sponsor pilot projects to~~  
 29 ~~develop and demonstrate innovative techniques for clean~~  
 30 ~~manufacturing. The results of pilot projects sponsored under this~~  
 31 ~~section shall be made available for use by the public. However,~~  
 32 ~~information about a pilot project that is considered proprietary by a~~  
 33 ~~manufacturer involved in the pilot project may not be disclosed to the~~  
 34 ~~public.~~  
 35 ~~SECTION 3 <=> [0]4. IC 13-27-2-13 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE~~  
 36 ~~JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 13. The commissioner may:~~  
 37 ~~(1) order all hearings and investigations necessary for the~~  
 38 ~~administration of this article; and~~  
 39 ~~(2) advise and assist other governmental units on matters of~~  
 40 ~~planning or program administration within the scope of the~~  
 41 ~~commissioner's powers, duties, and objectives under this article.~~  
 42 ~~SECTION 3 <=> [0]5. IC 13-27-7-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. Programs  
 2 implemented by the ~~division:~~ **department:**  
 3 (1) must encourage pollution prevention; and  
 4 (2) may not discourage the use of recycling or treatment  
 5 techniques determined to be acceptable for pollution that has not  
 6 been prevented.  
 7 ~~SECTION 336. IC 13-28-1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY~~  
 8 ~~1, 2026]. (Office of Voluntary Compliance):~~  
 9 ~~SECTION 337. IC 13-28-2-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS~~  
 10 ~~FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. The voluntary~~  
 11 ~~compliance fund is established for the purpose of providing money for~~  
 12 ~~the following:~~  
 13 ~~(1) Starting, operating, and staffing the office of **Implementing**~~  
 14 ~~voluntary compliance established by IC 13-28-1-1. **and**~~  
 15 ~~**technical assistance activities.**~~  
 16 ~~(2) Costs of voluntary compliance programs established under~~  
 17 ~~this article.~~  
 18 > SECTION 3~~38~~<sup>[06]</sup>. IC 13-28-3-2, AS AMENDED BY  
 19 P.L.53-2014, SECTION 128, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
 20 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) The assistance  
 21 program established under this chapter shall do the following:  
 22 (1) ~~Designate an individual to serve as a liaison and ombudsman~~  
 23 ~~to the regulated community to~~ Assist the regulated community  
 24 with specific regulatory or permit matters pending with the  
 25 department.  
 26 (2) Provide assistance to new and existing businesses and small  
 27 municipalities in identifying:  
 28 (A) applicable environmental rules and regulations; and  
 29 (B) permit requirements;  
 30 that apply to new and existing businesses and small  
 31 municipalities.  
 32 (3) Develop and distribute educational materials regarding:  
 33 (A) environmental requirements;  
 34 (B) compliance methods;  
 35 (C) voluntary environmental audits;  
 36 (D) pollution control technologies; and  
 37 (E) other compliance issues;  
 38 including standardized forms and procedures for completing  
 39 permit applications.  
 40 (4) Provide public outreach and training sessions in cooperation  
 41 with representatives of the business and municipal communities  
 42 regarding existing and future state and federal environmental

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 requirements.

2 (5) Develop and operate a clearinghouse to respond to inquiries

3 from businesses and municipalities concerning applicable

4 environmental rules, regulations, and requirements.

5 (6) Provide technical assistance concerning pollution control

6 techniques to local and state governmental entities and

7 businesses and distribute educational materials regarding

8 pollution prevention developed by the ~~pollution prevention~~

9 ~~division established by IC 13-27-2-1.~~ **department.**

10 (7) Provide administrative and technical support for the

11 compliance advisory panel established by IC 13-13-7.1-1.

12 (8) Conduct other activities as required to:

13 (A) improve regulatory compliance; and

14 (B) promote cooperation and assistance in meeting

15 environmental requirements.

16 (b) The assistance program may ~~establish~~ **provide** limited onsite

17 assistance to provide compliance information **and technical assistance**

18 to a small business or small municipality, subject to the confidentiality

19 provisions of section 4 of this chapter. The assistance program may use

20 money from the environmental management special fund to implement

21 this subsection. The assistance program may limit the number of

22 inspections per year and restrict onsite assistance to specific programs.

23 SECTION ~~3-39~~ **[07]**. IC 13-28-3-7 IS ADDED TO THE

24 INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION** TO READ AS FOLLOWS

25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: **Sec. 7. As part of the technical and**

26 **compliance assistance program, the department shall establish a**

27 **small business stationary source technical assistance program as**

28 **required under Section 507 of the federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C.**

29 **7661f).**

30 SECTION ~~3-40~~ **[308]**. IC 13-28-4-11, AS AMENDED BY

31 P.L.130-2018, SECTION 74, IS AMENDED TO READ AS

32 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. (a) The department

33 shall maintain statistics on the use of environmental audit reports in

34 department compliance and enforcement activities, including statistics

35 on:

36 (1) ~~the number of times the reports are~~ disclosed to the

37 department;

38 (2) ~~the number and types of~~ violations disclosed to the

39 department through the reports; **and**

40 (3) the civil penalties collected for the violations. ~~and~~

41 (4) ~~the time necessary for the violations to be corrected.~~

42 The department shall report annually to the interim study committee on

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 environmental affairs established by IC 2-5-1.3-4 in an electronic  
2 format under IC 5-14-6 on the use of environmental audit reports:

3 (b) The department shall propose an enforcement policy, pursuant  
4 to IC 13-14-1-11.5, that provides relief from civil penalties for a  
5 voluntary disclosure that results from an internal environmental audit.  
6 In developing this enforcement policy, the department shall consider  
7 similar policies implemented by:

- 8 (1) the United States Environmental Protection Agency; and
- 9 (2) states contiguous to Indiana.

10 SECTION 3~~41~~ [09]. IC 13-28-5-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
11 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 2: The program must provide the following:

- 12 (1) Education, training, and information on permit and  
13 compliance requirements of the federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C.  
14 7401 et seq.);
- 15 (2) Standardized forms and procedures for completing permit  
16 applications;
- 17 (3) An ombudsman for small businesses.

18 SECTION 3~~42~~ [10]. IC 13-28-5-3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
19 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 3: The ombudsman described in section 2 of this  
20 chapter shall assist as necessary each small business that applies for  
21 assistance with the following:

- 22 (1) Specific regulatory matters pending before the department;
- 23 (2) Permit applications.

24 SECTION 3~~43~~ [11]. IC 13-28-5-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE  
25 JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 4: The department may establish the technical and  
26 environmental compliance assistance program required by this chapter  
27 as part of the technical and compliance assistance program established  
28 under IC 13-28-3.

29 SECTION 3~~44~~ [12]. IC 13-29-1-13 IS REPEALED  
30 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]. Sec. 13: The board shall adopt under  
31 IC 4-22-2 and IC 13-14-9 the rules necessary to implement this chapter.

32 SECTION 3~~45~~ [13]. IC 13-30-1-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
33 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) A citizen, a  
34 partnership, a corporation, a limited liability company, an association,  
35 or a public officer or agency, as a condition precedent to maintaining  
36 an action, must give notice in writing by registered or certified mail to:

- 37 (1) the department of natural resources;
- 38 (2) (1) the department; and
- 39 (3) (2) the attorney general.

40 (b) The attorney general shall promptly notify all state  
41 administrative agencies having jurisdiction over or control of the  
42 pollution, impairment, destruction, or protection of the environment for

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

1 which relief is sought.

2 SECTION ~~346~~[314]. IC 13-30-2-1, AS AMENDED BY

3 P.L.133-2012, SECTION 158, IS AMENDED TO READ AS

4 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. A person may not do

5 any of the following:

6 (1) Discharge, emit, cause, allow, or threaten to discharge, emit,

7 cause, or allow any contaminant or waste, including any noxious

8 odor, either alone or in combination with contaminants from

9 other sources, into:

10 (A) the environment; or

11 (B) any publicly owned treatment works;

12 in any form that causes or would cause pollution that violates or

13 would violate rules, standards, or discharge or emission

14 requirements adopted by the board under the environmental

15 management laws.

16 (2) Increase the quantity or strength of a discharge of

17 contaminants into the waters or construct or install a sewer or

18 sewage treatment facility or a new outlet for contaminants into

19 the waters of Indiana without prior approval of the department.

20 (3) Deposit any contaminants upon the land in a place and

21 manner that creates or would create a pollution hazard that

22 violates or would violate a rule adopted by the board.

23 (4) Deposit or cause or allow the deposit of any contaminants or

24 solid waste upon the land, except through the use of sanitary

25 landfills, incineration, composting, garbage grinding, or another

26 method acceptable to the board.

27 (5) Dump or cause or allow the open dumping of garbage or of

28 any other solid waste in violation of rules adopted by the board.

29 (6) Dispose of solid waste in, upon, or within the limits of or

30 adjacent to a public highway, state park, state nature preserve, or

31 recreation area or in or immediately adjacent to a lake or stream,

32 except:

33 (A) in proper containers provided for sanitary storage of the

34 solid waste; or

35 (B) as a part of a sanitary landfill operation or other land

36 disposal method approved by the department.

37 (7) Construct, install, operate, conduct, or modify, without prior

38 approval of the department, any equipment or facility of any type

39 that may:

40 (A) cause or contribute to pollution; or

41 (B) be designed to prevent pollution.

42 However, the commissioner or the board may approve

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

- 1 experimental uses of any equipment, facility, or pollution control
- 2 device that is considered necessary for the further development
- 3 of the state of the art of pollution control.
- 4 (8) Conduct any salvage operation or open dump by open
- 5 burning or burn, cause, or allow the burning of any solid waste
- 6 in a manner that violates either:
- 7 (A) the air pollution control laws; or
- 8 (B) the rules adopted by the board.
- 9 (9) Commence construction of a proposed hazardous waste
- 10 facility without having first:
- 11 (A) filed an application for; and
- 12 (B) received;
- 13 a permit from the department.
- 14 (10) Commence or engage in the operation of a hazardous waste
- 15 facility without having first obtained a permit from the
- 16 department.
- 17 (11) Deliver any hazardous waste to a hazardous waste facility
- 18 that:
- 19 (A) is not approved; or
- 20 (B) does not hold a permit from the department.
- 21 (12) Cause or allow the transportation of a hazardous waste
- 22 without a manifest if a manifest is required by law.
- 23 (13) Violate any:
- 24 (A) condition;
- 25 (B) limitation; or
- 26 (C) stipulation;
- 27 placed upon a certificate of environmental compatibility by the
- 28 hazardous waste facility site approval authority or any other
- 29 provision of IC 13-22-10.
- 30 (14) Apply or allow the application of used oil to any ground
- 31 surface, except for purposes of treatment in accordance with a
- 32 permit issued by the department under any of the following:
- 33 (A) IC 13-15. ~~except IC 13-15-9.~~
- 34 (B) IC 13-17-11.
- 35 (C) IC 13-18-18.
- 36 (D) IC 13-20-1.
- 37 (15) Commence construction of a solid waste incinerator without
- 38 first obtaining a permit from the department under IC 13-20-8.
- 39 (16) Commence operation of a solid waste incinerator without
- 40 first obtaining the approval of the department under IC 13-20-8.
- 41 ~~← SECTION 347. IC 13-30-7-6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY~~
- 42 ~~1, 2026]. Sec. 6. A business required to correct a violation that is~~

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

SB 277—LS 6849/DI 150



DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY

1 ~~subject to section 1 of this chapter may elect to resolve an enforcement~~  
2 ~~action in the same manner as a business required to correct a violation~~  
3 ~~that is not subject to section 1 of this chapter.~~

4 > SECTION 3<48>[15]. IC 13-30-10-1.5, AS AMENDED BY  
5 P.L.181-2018, SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS  
6 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1.5. (a) Except as  
7 provided in subsection (b), a person regulated under IC 13-22 who  
8 knowingly:

- 9 (1) transports hazardous waste to an unpermitted facility;
- 10 (2) treats, stores, or disposes of hazardous waste without a
- 11 permit issued by the department under IC 13-22; or
- 12 (3) transports, treats, stores, disposes, recycles, or causes to be
- 13 transported used oil regulated under rules adopted by the board
- 14 without a manifest or in violation of the standards established by
- 15 the department for the management of used oil;

16 commits a Class B misdemeanor.

17 (b) Notwithstanding the maximum fine provisions of IC 35-50-3-3,  
18 criminal fines for a person convicted of an offense described in  
19 subsection (a) shall be assessable in a maximum amount of not less  
20 than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) per day per violation.

21 (c) Except as provided in subsection (d), a person regulated under  
22 IC 13-17 who knowingly violates:

- 23 (1) any applicable requirements of IC 13-17-4, IC 13-17-5,
- 24 IC 13-17-6, ~~IC 13-17-7~~, IC 13-17-8, IC 13-17-9, IC 13-17-10, or
- 25 IC 13-17-13 or of rules of the board implementing the chapters
- 26 referred to in this subdivision;
- 27 (2) any condition of a permit issued by the department under
- 28 IC 13-17; or
- 29 (3) any fee or filing requirement in IC 13-17, including the
- 30 requirement to file an application for a permit under IC 13-17;

31 commits a Class C misdemeanor.

32 (d) Notwithstanding the maximum fine provisions of IC 35-50-3-4,  
33 criminal fines for a person convicted of an offense described in  
34 subsection (c) shall be assessable in a maximum amount of not less  
35 than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) per day per violation.

36 (e) Except as provided in subsection (f), a person who willfully or  
37 negligently violates:

- 38 (1) any applicable standards or limitations of IC 13-18-3-2.4,
- 39 IC 13-18-4-5, IC 13-18-12, IC 13-18-14, IC 13-18-15, or
- 40 IC 13-18-16 or of rules of the board implementing the chapters
- 41 referred to in this subdivision;
- 42 (2) any condition of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p



1 System permit issued by the department under IC 13-18-19 or  
 2 rules adopted by the board under IC 13-18-19;  
 3 (3) any National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit  
 4 filing requirement under IC 13-18-19; or  
 5 (4) any condition of a permit issued by the department in  
 6 accordance with the requirements of 33 U.S.C. 1344;  
 7 commits a Class A misdemeanor.  
 8 (f) Notwithstanding the maximum fine provisions of IC 35-50-3-2,  
 9 criminal fines for a person convicted of an offense described in  
 10 subsection (e) shall be assessable in a maximum amount of not less  
 11 than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) per day per violation.  
 12 (g) A person who willfully or recklessly violates any applicable  
 13 standards or limitations of IC 13-18-8 commits a Class B misdemeanor.  
 14 (h) A person who willfully or recklessly violates any applicable  
 15 standards or limitations of IC 13-18-9, IC 13-18-10, or IC 13-18-10.5  
 16 commits a Class C misdemeanor.  
 17 (i) A person who:  
 18 (1) knowingly commits any act described in subsection (a), (c),  
 19 or (e); and  
 20 (2) knows that commission of the act places another person in  
 21 imminent danger of death or serious bodily injury;  
 22 commits a Level 4 felony. However, the offense is a Level 3 felony if  
 23 it results in serious bodily injury to any person, and a Level 2 felony if  
 24 it results in the death of any person.  
 25 (j) It shall be a defense to an offense described in subsection (i)  
 26 that the person charged:  
 27 (1) did not know; or  
 28 (2) could not reasonably have been expected to know;  
 29 that the violation would place another person in imminent danger or  
 30 threat of serious bodily injury. For the purposes of subsection (i), a  
 31 person is responsible only for the person's own actual awareness or  
 32 actual belief, and knowledge by another person may not be attributed  
 33 to the person.  
 34 (k) The penalties under this section apply regardless of whether a  
 35 person uses electronic submissions or paper documents to accomplish  
 36 the actions described in this section. [ ]

M  
a  
r  
k  
u  
p

